

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1

BAY FILLY

Box C 20

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 342 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Tamara (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2008	Zastov	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation Ruling

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 481 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Annavisto, Quiet Times, Naida, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.

1st dam

TAMARA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CONFRONTATIONAL**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Game Set Match (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1526m to 2020-21 in Aust.
 Dependability (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2400m in Aust.
 Illusion Date (g. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-
 Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 3 winners-
Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Kranji A S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.
 Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H. Dam of-
CONFRONTATIONAL (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, A\$173,875, in 2020-21, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d VRC TAB Trophy, **L**.
 Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H. Dam of 2 winners-
Wroclaw (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX**, **ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA**, **FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ZAMOFF (Zamazaaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, QTC John Power H., AJC Bill Kelso 2YO H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 2

BAY COLT

Box F 50

Foaled 12th November 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 85 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Te Hana		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2010	Monjarni	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Niniane	Casual Lies

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of SW Turn the Ace (Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L), SP Verbek and of Ancient Girl, Bifrost and of the placegetters Kayden's Joy, Loose Love, Lucybelle, Me Liberez, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TE HANA, by Falkirk. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,295, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peel Series H., Manawatu RC Hirepool H., WRC Hutt News H., 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Punter Challenge 5th Nov H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MONJARNI, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to Coventina (dam of **COVENTINA BAY**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Epineaux. 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

3rd dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Coventina. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m. Dam of 3 winners-
COVENTINA BAY (Shamexpress). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,700, A\$5,375, to 2020-21, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.
Zoleen. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Courtside. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1209m, SAJC Projection Graphics H., 2d SAJC Mitty's H., Hyland Race Colours H., Dalakhani at Cornerstone H.

4th dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.
Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor H. Dam of 2 winners-
Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1030m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-
DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S, **Gr.3**.
Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-
Pipi Beel (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 3

BAY FILLY

Box C 21

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 92 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym Shareef Dancer
Tennessee Love (AUS)		Military Belle Without Fear
2008	Tennessee Midnight	Danehill Danzig
		Tennessee Morn Bletchingly

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 481 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Annavisto, Quiet Times, Naida, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.

1st dam

TENNESSEE LOVE, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALOHA** (dam of **LIBERTINI**), Midnight Rock (dam of **MY EMOTION**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Southern Romance (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1400m, ATC TAB H., 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H. Tennessee Boss (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Courageousness (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of Shajaea. Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 2d SCTC Phonesatwork 2YO P.

2nd dam

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., L, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., L, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., Better Draw H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., L, MRC Kevin Hayes S., L, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L. Dam of 4 winners-
LIBERTINI (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,497,950, to 2020-21, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., L, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.
 Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., L. Producer.
 Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$853,840, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,896,800, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 4

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 53

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Testa's Big Lassie (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2006	Strega	Lake Coniston	Bluebird
		Rancho Miss	Rancher

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TESTA'S BIG LASSIE, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins 1100m to 1690m in Aust. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN SWEET**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race- Reliable Lass (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1200m, 1465m to 2020-21 in Aust. Istina (f. by Reliable Man). Placed in 2020-21. Raison d'Etire (f. by Redwood). Placed.

2nd dam

STREGA, by Lake Coniston. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **Kimester, Timeless Miss** (dam of **TIMELESS PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN SWEET (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,164,100, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Dubai H., Panasonic Cup, Bailey H., Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H., Chevalier Construction H., On Yam H., L'Oreal Paris H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chevalier Cup, 3d Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Testa Jesta. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$201,136, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC Belfair H., 2d SAJC Run for You Life H.

Our Benevento. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2020-21, SAJC Killer Queen Experience H., 3d SAJC M&B Stewart's 62nd Anniversary H.

Aurelio. Winner at 1110m, BTC Stoddart Building Group P.

The Stager. 2 wins at 1415m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Nobody But You. Winner at 1100m in Singapore. Dam of 2 winners-

Smart Elissim (Smart Missile). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$284,750, to 2020-21, MRC Long Fine H., Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash Out H., 3d ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RANCHO MISS, by Rancher. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, A\$80,585, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, STC Berala Hotel H., 2d AJC Bill Kelso H., 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC Analie H., **L**, Ballantines Scotch Whiskey H., Botany Bay H., Qld Tatt's RC Curtain Raiser S., QTC Festive H. Half-sister to **SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE, Francisco Kid - Aristocrat** (H.K.), All Kisses (dam of **CALMING**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Timeless Miss (Gilded Time). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$75,260, VRC Dale Weightman 2YO H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-

TIMELESS PRINCE (Casino Prince). 12 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$554,440, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Scone RC Pages Equipment Country Cup, Tamworth Cup, ATC Winter Dash H., TAB Quaddie H., JB (Barry) Maher Memorial H., BRC Aon Industry Advantage H.

Kimester (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d WATC Mighty Kingdom H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**, Mandurah 1449AM H. Producer.


Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box E 61

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel
Theatrics (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Theatre School	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Janaat Kris

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of Celevacci, Mascherata, Never Been Kissed and of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, Eyes to Eye, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THEATRICALS, by Lonhro. Placed. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Movie Star (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.
Kristofferson (g. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2020-21.

2nd dam

THEATRE SCHOOL, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SEA WAVE, TAMURE**, half-sister to **LEND A HAND, Emirates Champion**, Janella (dam of **LIVEANDLETDIE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Astley. Winner at 1400m, MRC Hyland Race Colours P.
Awi Acting. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ATC Mercure Kooindah Waters H.

3rd dam

JANAAT, by Kris. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to **TREFOIL** (dam of **TREFULA**), three-quarter-sister to Wavy Reef (dam of **WAVY RUN**), half-sister to **THIRD WATCH, THREE TAILS** (dam of **SEA WAVE, TAMURE, THREE CHEERS**), **MAYSOON, RICHARD OF YORK**, Triple Reef (dam of **TALENTED**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LEND A HAND (Great Commotion). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 1997. Champion Older Miler in UAE in 1999. 8 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Nad Al Sheba Mile S., **L**, Doncaster Prince of Wales Cup Nursery H., 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**, 4th Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Emirates Champion (Haafhd). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan CBD World Mastercard H., 3d Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**.
Janella. Unraced. Dam of-
LIVEANDLETDIE (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$304,255, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Heron Bridge H., 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Manfred S., **L**.
Opulence. Unraced. Grandam of-
ARTLEE (Excellent Art). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$449,545, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Country Championship Final, Muswellbrook RC Country Championships Wild Card, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

4th dam

TRIPLE FIRST, by High Top. 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., Goodwood Waterford Candelbra S., 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, all winners.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 6

BAY COLT

Box F 51

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill Danzig
The Beckett		Teslemi..... Ogygian
2006	Enchanting	Bigstone..... Last Tycoon
		Spire..... Shirley Heights

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

THE BECKETT, by Spartacus. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race- Bruce Arthur (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H. Vicar's Daughter (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed. Dashin (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ENCHANTING, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVILEGE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Best Hunter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Japan.

3rd dam

SPIRE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER, Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT, FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Silver Dollar** (dam of **RAFFAELLO**), half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE, Castle Rising, Whitechapel**, Abbey Strand (dam of **RIGHT APPROACH**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **PRIVILEGE** (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins 1650m to 2400m, HK\$15,411,864, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION, MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ, Circlet, Gloss, Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER, SPECIAL LEAVE, SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:- **CHURCH PARADE** (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 10½f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **Castle Rising** (Blakeney). Winner at 11f, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Whitechapel** (Arctic Tern). 11 wins 11f to 2m, £162,028, Newbury Vodafone Group H., 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**. Abbey Strand. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of 9 winners- **RIGHT APPROACH** (Machiavellian). 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 1777m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Royal Windsor S., **L**. Sire. **New Assembly** (Machiavellian). 3 wins 9f to 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**, 4th York Galtres S., **L**. Grandam of- **VICTOR SECURITY** (Stormy Atlantic). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**, G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**. **VASTAGO SALVAJE** (Candy Ride). 8 wins-6 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Orange, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 7

BROWN COLT

Box C 9

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Thyme		Joy.....	Bluebird
2009	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Grand Jette	Spectacular Love

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L). Sire of 16 rnrs, 6 wnrs, inc. Cork, Tobias, Calm Seeker, Comme Bella Fille, Barracuda, Bronzba and of the placegetters Court a Whisper, Wanjiru, etc.

1st dam

THYME, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATTAN**, **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS** (dam of **KINGSGUARD**), **Inshelucky**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Kaimai Queen (f. by Atlante). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

2nd dam

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RATTAN (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$21,039,300, HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Waikato RC Regal Farm H., Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. Dam of 2 winners-

KINGSGUARD (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,100, A\$443,450, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H., ARC Electrolux Sprint H., ATC Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., ATC Ranvet H., 3d Scone Cup, **L**.

Duchess of Windsor. 5 wins 1600m to 2140m, A\$136,740, to 2020-21, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Nye H. Dam of 3 winners-

Lord Macau - Casino Mok (Mac.). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$136,030, M\$2,094,995, to 2020-21, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P.

Inshelucky (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Horse Warrior. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H., 2d HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 8

BROWN FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : H nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Tick Tock		Courtza Pompeii Court
2010	Lowland	Centaine.....Century
		Fifteen ReasonsSound Reason

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of Celevacci, Mascherata, Never Been Kissed and of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, Eyes to Eye, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TICK TOCK, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Splitsecond** (dam of **TABATA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Otis (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Raceday 3rd October H., 3d Wanganui JC Office Smarts H.

Watchmaker (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in 2020-21, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of **TABATA** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2020-21, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, WRC Family Day Next Saturday H.

Victory in Hand. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,460,130, HKJC H K Club Challenge Cup H., Golf Club Centenary Cup, 2d HKJC Tin Ha Shan H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 9

BAY COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded : JS nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
The Bold One		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		The Grin	Grosvenor
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Tigris		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Adnamira	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Wyuna	English Harbour

THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1). Sire of Bold Iris, Bold Mac, Bold Star, The Fearless One and of the placegetters Bold Bette, Max the Brave, etc.

1st dam

TIGRIS, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union H. Half-sister to **CENTAMIRA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Nod (f. by Zed). Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Makita H., 3d WRC St John's Club H., Mana Plumbing H. Ritesaidzed (g. by Zed). Placed in 2021-22.

2nd dam

ADNAMIRA, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,318, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Trainers H., Waikato RC Fairview Ford H., WRC TVNZ Mini Gold Rush H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Douro Cup, Pearce H., 4th Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Balleroo (dam of **CLASS EULOGY**), three-quarter-sister to **Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **CENTAMIRA** (Centaine). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,350, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners- Harish. Winner at 1600m, 2d BRC Best Security H., Nitto P. Danzamira. Unraced. Dam of- Danza in the Dark. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust. Cenamira. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Robin H., Hyderabad H.

3rd dam

WYUNA, by English Harbour. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner- **ADNAMIRA** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above. Balleroo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **CLASS EULOGY** (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 2005m, NZ\$38,375, A\$86,600, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**. Wollombi. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of- **Spiker** (Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Rat Tat P., Wanganui Chronicle H.-twice.

4th dam

MINGARA, by Copenhagen II. 5 wins 1360m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S., WRC Miramar H., 2d Manawatu RC December H. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, High Ratio**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Made of Magic** (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of **FLASH TRICK** (Success Express). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1800m, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 10

BAY COLT

Box F 52

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation Balidar
Titbit (GB)		Smarten Up Sharpen Up
2007	Poilane	Kris Sharpen Up
		Breadcrumbs Final Straw

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 481 mrs, 256 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Annavisto, Quiet Times, Naida, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.

1st dam

TITBIT, by Cadeaux Genereux. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, £7,720, A\$211,110, Newmarket Ruth Watson Hits 80 H., ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., Free Entry Today H., 2d ATC Ken Callander H., Big Brown First Crop H., Guineas Restaurant H., Canterbury BMW H. Three-quarter-sister to **BARROW CREEK**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Di's Grey (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins 1200m to 1606m in Aust.
Fiable (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

POILANE, by Kris. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARROW CREEK, LAST RESORT** (dam of **REBELLION**), **ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**, Arctic Air (dam of **ANDRONIKOS**), Khubza (dam of **TRANS ISLAND, WELSH DIVA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Titbit. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BREADCRUMB, by Final Straw. 3 wins at 7f, Newmarket Severals H. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL, Humble Pie** (dam of **LEAP FOR JOY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BARROW CREEK (Cadeaux Genereux). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m in Italy and Germany, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**. Sire.
LAST RESORT (Lahib). 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
REBELLION (Mozart). 7 wins 5½f to 7¼f, £12,866, US\$793,745, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**. Homily. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
LAND OF LEGENDS (Iffraaj). 4 wins at 1400m to 2020-21 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Qatar H.
ARCTIC CHAR (Polar Falcon). 3 wins 6f to 7¼f, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.
HEARD A WHISPER (Bellypha). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**. Sire. Arctic Air. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-
ANDRONIKOS (Dr Fong). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Doncaster S., **L**. Khubza. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of 11 winners-
TRANS ISLAND (Selkirk). 6 wins-3 at 2-1207m to 1713m, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
WELSH DIVA (Selkirk). 3 wins at 1609m, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
FITYAAN (Haafhd). 5 wins 1000m to 1432m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**-twice.
Dame Shirley. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-
BARON SAMEDI (Harbour Watch). 7 wins in succession 2011m to 3200m, €135,010, US\$220,000, to 2021, Belmont Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 11

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Palace Scandal Western Symphony
Dam	Toorak Toff	Show a Heart Brave Warrior
Toffee Nose (AUS)		Orong Grand Lodge
2013	Majestic Girl	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Joie..... Geiger Counter

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 271 rns, 115 wns, inc. SW Yes Baby Yes (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pancho, SP Foxborough, Reformist, Aidensfield, Reuber, Challa and of Acrophobic, Namakwa, Distillate, Gdansk, Kardashian Klass, Old Fashioned, Our Rebel, Rebel Rama, Bigboyroy, Bulletproof, Dis Dah Wun, Disruptor, Duneagle, Ellis Park, etc.

1st dam

Toffee Nose, by Toorak Toff. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$260,485, MRC Vobis Gold Heath, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saintly H., MRC Buyaracehorse.com.au H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC GIRL, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to Coconut Mamma (dam of **DON'T DOUBT MAMMA, RISEN FROM DOUBT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Toffee Nose (Toorak Toff). 2 wins. See above.

Huangshan. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$138,585, HK\$137,750, ATC Owner Benefits Card H., 3d ATC Wests Tigers Membership H.

3rd dam

Joie, by Geiger Counter. 3 wins at 1100m, A\$118,550, VATC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Half-sister to **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY** (dam of **MORE JOYOUS**), **Mary Marvel**, Deedra (dam of **FENWAY, WAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coconut Mamma. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

DON'T DOUBT MAMMA (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$640,610, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

RISEN FROM DOUBT (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$176,240, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

JOIE DENISE, by Danehill. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD**, half-sister to Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

THE ELANORA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$363,215, in 2020-21, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$683,030, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MORE JOYOUS (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2 and 8 in succession-1100m to 2000m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Deedra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Final Rising Star Series H. Dam of 4 winners-**FENWAY** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 12

BAY COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	lffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara	Halling
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tricoteuse		Refused the Dance	Defensive Play
2011	Clearbrook Lane	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Golden Bridge	Gold Brose

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Troarn. Sire of His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Faro de San Juan and of the placegetters Dissociate, French Franc, Noonie, Queen Trezy, Saving Grace, etc.

1st dam

TRICOTEUSE, by Guillotine. Winner at 1400m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CLEARBROOK LANE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

River Run. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2021-22, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., Hawkes Bay Farewell Ros Stace H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs Foxbridge H.

Lovers Lane. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Blue on Black (Camelot). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Arlington Gold. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2020-21, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d Marton JC BJW Motors H.

EUROPE TO AFRICA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 1950m, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Champions Sports Bar & Grill H.

4th dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¹/₄f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURN OF THE CENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

MILITARY CHIEF (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, WATC Emu Draft H., Seaview H., Singapore TC British Club Trophy, Class 1 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 13

BAY FILLY

Box C 22

Foaled 16th November 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 339 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Tropicana (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2005	Rose of Danehill	Danehill Danzig
		Beach Gown Cerreto

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Rising Red, Communique, Platinum Invador, Romancer, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Black Thorn, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

TROPICANA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI, The Ruffian**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 House of Luck (g. by Canny Lad). 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Nam Kok H., Kiu Tsui H., Xian H., 2d HKJC Dongzhimen H., Chevalier Environmental Engineering H.
 Symphony Eclipse (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ROSE OF DANEHILL, by Danehill. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1631m, A\$890,100, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Hill of Hope (dam of **MADONNA MIA**), half-sister to **WRAP AROUND**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.
NOZOMI (Street Cry). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$691,620, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, VRC Rails H., MRC Argyle Maintenance H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.
The Ruffian (Lonhro). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$467,295, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Alice Springs Cup, Darwin Guineas, MRC Appelles H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet Country Cup, Coates Hire H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WRAP AROUND (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P. Sire.
 Modellista. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Grandam of-
IMELDA MARY (Ferlax). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2020-21, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 14

BAY GELDING

Box I 15

Foaled 3rd September 2019

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Tsarina Belle		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle	Sovereign Edition

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Tsarina Belle, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., L, Soliloquy S., L, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Kiwinisky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.), half-sister to **Desert Rain, Housemaster**, Meleka Belle (dam of **MELODY BELLE, TUTUKAKA**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Happy Index (g. by Elusive Quality). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJC Chek Keng H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H., An Inclusive Society H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., 2d HKJC Austin H., Citibank Insurance H., 3d HKJC Jupiter H.

Contessa Belle (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1950m.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P., 3d ARC Ascona H., Bluebird Twisties 21st Celebration H., NZI Life H. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner. See above.

Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kiwinisky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., L.

Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 2d CJC Brabazon H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, L.

Meleka Belle. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Konami S. Dam of 3 winners-

MELODY BELLE (Commands). NZ Horse of the Year in 2018-19 & 2019-20. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Sprinter/Miler in NZ in 2018-19 & 2019-20. Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2019-20. Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 19 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 2040m, NZ\$2,307,125, A\$1,875,600, to 2020-21, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**-twice, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.

TUTUKAKA (Tavistock). Winner at 2 at 1830m, NZ\$2,924, A\$92,750, in 2020-21, Qld Tatt's RC Life Member S., L, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., L.

**Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia
(As Agent).**

(The property of Westend Partnership)

Lot 15

BAY COLT

Box D 47

Foaled 6th November 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
What's the Story		Savannah Success Success Express
2012	Tall Story	Carnegie Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run Racing is Fun
Dam	Seasoned Star	Green Desert Danzig
Tsingana		Moon's Circle Irish River
2005	Brazen Hussy	Vice Regal Bismark II
		Our Fair Lady Beaufort Sea

WHAT'S THE STORY (NZ) (Brown 2012-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Base (3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Tall Poppy (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Fun on the Run (WRC Jarden Mile, Gr.1). Closely related to SW All in Vogue (CJC Warstep S., L), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TSINGANA, by Seasoned Star. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Jakk Irish (g. by Jakkalberry). Placed at 3 in 2020-21. Amathusia (f. by Jakkalberry). Placed to 2020-21. Divinexcuse (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed.

2nd dam

BRAZEN HUSSY, by Vice Regal. Placed. Half-sister to **ULTRA VIRES**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Mavros. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore. Regal Princess. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

OUR FAIR LADY, by Beaufort Sea. 3 wins at 1200m, HBJC Hastings Golf Club Improvers' H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ULTRA VIRES (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, CJC Avonhead Tavern 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Windwhistle (Traditionally). 10 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2100m, NZ\$134,870, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC NZI 3YO H., RA Shearing Contractors H., Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Riccarton Founders Cup, Inter-Island Horse Transport H.

Jacks. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Professor Higgins. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Daewoo H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Sprint H., WRC Porirua Club Cascade Room H.

Team Player. Winner at 1100m, AJC Baltic H., 2d AJC Binnia H., BTC Power's Gold H., QTC Cannon Hill Pharmacy H., 3d STC Glebe H.

(Fastest) Catapult. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. and Macau.

Safari Queen. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Ewenight. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Rich Hill Yearlings H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club H.

Splendid Champion. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Ping Shek H., Taiwan Delicacies H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Mount Parker H.

4th dam

DENEB, by Denton. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Dunraven H. Half-sister to **SILVERSTYLE, Leonurus**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

The Doctor. 5 wins 1400m to 2800m.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 16

BAY FILLY

Box H 7

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara	Halling
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Turquoise Coast		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2012	Lycia	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Chimeara	Danehill

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Troarn. Sire of His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Faro de San Juan and of the placegetters Dissociate, French Franc, Noonie, Queen Trezy, Saving Grace, etc.

1st dam

TURQUOISE COAST, by Zabeel. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LYCIA, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DE BEERS**, Corinthia (dam of **SIRACUSA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Flex. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

3rd dam

Chimeara, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), Love Diamonds (dam of **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Corinthia. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SIRACUSA (Sebring). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,725, to 2020-21, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 17

BAY GELDING

Box I 16

Foaled 22nd August 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 101 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic..... Gone West
Ujjayyi		Pastorale..... Nureyev
2014	Indian Sky	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Indian Dream..... Indian Ridge

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

UJJAYYI, by Iffraaj. Winner at 2 at 1000m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INDIAN SKY, by Stravinsky. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, NZ\$83,100, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., ARC Sharp H., Levin RC Miss Nature Coast H., 2d ARC JRA Trophy H., Hallmark Stud H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial H. Half-sister to **DIGITALISM**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Touch the Clouds. Winner at 1560m in 2020-21, 2d BOP RC Bulk Lines Limited H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Horsefeeds H.

3rd dam

INDIAN DREAM, by Indian Ridge. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **CAMPO CATINO, Taglioni**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DIGITALISM (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$564,575, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Follow the Willhillwolf H., Dominant H., City Jeep H., Advanced Mailing Solution H., MRC Jim's Mowing Geelong H., Polytrack H., SAJC Medallion Homes H., 2d VRC Momentum Energy Trophy, MVRC Dominant H., Yarra Valley Cup, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.
Papillon Rouge. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$87,105, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery P, Schweppes H., Become an ATC Sponsor H.
Our Dream Catcher. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., MRC Hayman Island H. Dam of 2 winners-
Vanilla Moon. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC Brookby Stables H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup.
Astra. 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m to 2020 in Malaysia and Singapore.

4th dam

KARRI VALLEY, by Storm Bird. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Lisaleen** (dam of **MISS TOBACCO**), Quarter Deck (dam of **HANA**), half-sister to **FATHERLAND, GOLDEN DOME, YEATS, Rosa Mundi** (dam of **SWORD DANCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CAMPO CATINO (Woodman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**, Leopardstown Andrex H., 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**. Sire.
Taglioni (Woodman). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**.
Trebizond. 5 wins 1½m to 2½m, £6,545, US\$235,768, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Leopardstown Blackhorse 2YO S.
Triple Cee. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Newbury Pump Technology 2YO S. Dam of-
Dunkerron (Kuroshio). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, York Sun Bets Download the App 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**, Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY COLT

Box F 53

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Ultra Explosive		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Only Words (BRC The Roses, Gr.2), Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Dragon Queen, Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera and of Petty's Legacy, Singleton Park, Carribean King, Fast and Super, Mr Pocket, Orlov, Owen Moore, So Call Me, etc.

1st dam

ULTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE** (dam of **EXPLOSIVE JACK**), **Explosive Dancer** (dam of **VIN DE DANCE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.) (g. by Sweynesse). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d ARC Almanzor Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Blue Bubble Taxis S.

Boom Boom Sweet (g. by Jakkalberry). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.
Berry Dangerous (g. by Jakkalberry). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge H. Dam of 2 winners-

EXPLOSIVE JACK (Jakkalberry). 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$1,789,730, in 2020-21, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, 2d Bendigo JC St Leger Trial, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Pick Number One. Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$4,862,500, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love H., Victoria Harbour H., Oak Maritime H.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Trish Dunell H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

VIN DE DANCE (Roc de Cambes). Joint Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$670,450, A\$143,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Only Explosive. Unraced. Dam of-

Short Fuse (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,350, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Tuakau Cossie Racing H., JR Webb & Son H., Bidfood H., Waikato RC, True Colours H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Explosive Girl. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Jakkalbomb (Jakkalberry). Winner at 1100m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Lodge Property Management H., 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 19

BAY COLT

Box F 54

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded : \$ nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Uneasy Silence (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2006	Uneasy	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Frenetic Truly Vain

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

UNEASY SILENCE, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR ROLLING**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Silent Explorer (g. by Lope de Vega). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$276,595, to 2020-21, ATC Schweppes H., Canterbury League Club H., Theraces 2YO P., SCTC Hahn Super Dry 3.5 H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Bisley Workwear H., Australian Turf Club H., Events by ATC H., 3d ATC Living Turf 2YO H., Young Members H., TAB H.
 Cheval le Vent (g. by Nicconi). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 3d GCTC Langs Building Supplies H.
 I Love Champagne (f. by Nicconi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1150m to 2020-21 in Aust.
 Silent Zone (g. by Eurozone). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.
 Rhuezon (f. by Eurozone). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

UNEASY, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1407m to 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.
 Thaad. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$164,305, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, VATC Alan Currie 2YO H., 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

4th dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-
TALL POPPY (Kaaapstad). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 20

BAY COLT

Box D 9

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Upstaged (AUS)		High Hawk Shirley Heights
2002	Tambara	Thunder Gulch Gulch
		Ikebana Sadler's Wells

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wns, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

UPSTAGED, by In the Wings. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **EI Pauji**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pemberley (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$272,265, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 2d Ballarat TC City of Ballarat H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Outshine (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2015m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Resolute Lad. Winner at 2000m, 3d MRC Long Fine P.

Lord Ardmore. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Rocbolt (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$184,465, MVRC Mayoral Charity Community H., SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Netherfield (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$134,850, MRC Allan Wicks H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Nocturnal (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2000m, 2d ARC Stella Artois S.

La Bellarina (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1550m in 2020-21.

Gazumped (f. by Darci Brahma). Unraced. Dam of-

Wehadadeal - Out of Nowhere (Mal.). 5 wins to 1700m in NZ and Malaysia.

2nd dam

TAMBARA, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Honours**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins. See above.

EI Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, A\$359,387, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, VRC TAB Power Pays H., Chubb P., MRC But Beautiful H., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, XTRA**, half-sister to Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 1m, £395,764, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

Crowning Tribute. Unraced. Grandam of-

CHAILLOT (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$298,450, to 2020-21, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

LIM'S RACER (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.


Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 21

BROWN COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel
Uzayli (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2013	Extra Terrestrial	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		TerrestrialStar Watch

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 629 mrs, 414 wns, 33 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa, Think it Over, Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Fasika, Knight Errant - Knights Order (Aus.), Peltzer, Miss Siska, Poland, Nimalee, Good Idea, Gold Rush, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, etc.

1st dam

UZAYLI, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TURBO STREET, Home on a Wing**, Extra Celestial (dam of **SCOTT BASE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EXTRA TERRESTIAL, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **HOTEL GRAND, OUTBACK PRINCE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TURBO STREET (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1600m to 1800m, US\$218,913, A\$100,035, Remington Green S., **L**-twice, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Spud Lite H., 3d VRC Gippsland Region H., SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive 2YO H., 4th Remington Green S., **L**.

Home on a Wing (Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$169,770, ATC Stylecraft H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Miller H., STC NGS Super H., 3d ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H.

Hard Marker. 5 wins 1250m to 1500m, A\$94,950, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Extra Celestial. Placed, 2d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation 2YO H. Dam of-
SCOTT BASE (Dalghar). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$736,750, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 2d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Aust. and Macau, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

3rd dam

TERRESTIAL, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Hartshill H., 3d VRC Faith No More H., STC Monterey H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OUTBACK PRINCE (Desert Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$841,350, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HOTEL GRAND (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$598,860, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Virgin Snow. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Husson (Husson). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$160,450, BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Yellowglen P., Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H., Sky Racing P., SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.




Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 22

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal CreekStar Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Valencia's Image		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Saplaya	YachtieBroad Reach
		Star of ValenciaBakharoff

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 156 rnrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), Beyond the Fort, SP Chuck a Luck, Lelawala, Mr Intelligence, Thunder Bay, There You Go and of New York Jazz, Stand Tall, Brother's Shadow, Angaria, Angel of My Eyes, Aragain, BellesGirl, Secret Amour, Unlaced, Falls, Flying Surf, Jaguary, etc.

1st dam

VALENCIA'S IMAGE, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d ARC Singer H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., Southland RC The Vinyl Bar H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAPLAYA, by Yachtie. Placed at 3, 2d CJC Guineas Trial. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Pforperfect. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 2d CJC Fahey Fence Hire H., 3d Amberley RC Konica Minolta H.

3rd dam

STAR OF VALENCIA, by Bakharoff. Unplaced. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS, BOLSTER**), Kylemore (dam of **PRIMROSE SANDS**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Miss Tatua. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Holy Grail 3YO H.

4th dam

VALENCIA, by Bismark II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., Rotorua RC Battle Eve S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, Vale**, half-sister to **HAMMED**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Castanets. Winner at 1200m, AJC Waikiki H. Dam of 6 winners-
GLAMMIS (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC WJ Adams 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Miss Hijinx (Red Ransom). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Crowne Plaza Terrigal 2YO H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S., **L**.
BOLSTER (Marauding). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
Martanets (Marauding). 2 wins to 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Melodrama H., 4th STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
Kylemore. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-
PRIMROSE SANDS (Zabeel). 9 wins-8 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Formula One Racer (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2040m, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.
Umiko (Western Symphony). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**.
Gypsy Fire. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Gyffies. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-
ETHIOPIA (Helenus). Top Male of 2011-12 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). Winner at 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 23

BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded : HF nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Valpolicella		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Our Riesling	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Dopff	Tights

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2015-16. Sire of 1010 mrs, 735 wnr, 76 SW, inc. SW Farnan (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Kenedna, Scales of Justice, Miracles of Life, Extreme Choice, Shout the Bar, Southern Legend, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Instant Celebrity, Qafila, Samadoubt, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, etc.

1st dam

VALPOLICELLA, by Red Ransom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Kaatooon H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

VAVASOUR (f. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Piako Rural Services 2YO H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Vintage Harvest. Winner at 1500m in 2020-21 in Aust.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (g. by Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$594,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (f. by Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Amelia Park 3YO P., Pinjarra RC Pearl Classic H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Summer Scorcher H., **L**, Cyril Flower H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Rondinella (f. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,535, A\$841,650, Waikato RC Signature Homes H., Risk Management Group H., BOP RC Willie Vermeulen H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sahar (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1618m to 2020-21, Waikato RC House of Travel S. Vinorules (f. by Commands). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE, TRAVIMYFRIEND**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins. See above.

Monraaj. 3 wins 1400m to 1550m to 2021-22, SAJC Furphy H.

Oseleta. 2 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, ARC Skycity S.



Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 24

BAY GELDING

Box I 8

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium
Velveteen		Dhelaal	Green Desert
2012	Cotton	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Zante	Zafonic

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VELVETEEN, by Makfi. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COTTON, by Diesis. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Berlinski. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,102,500, HKJC Crystal H., Chopard H., Tseuk Kiu H., Mastermind H., 2d HKJC Super Satin H., 3d HKJC Cheer H., Cyber Colors H., Causeway Bay H.
 Back in Louisiana. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

ZANTE, by Zafonic. 3 wins 1m to 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Estrapade S., **L**, Santa Anita Bold Ballet S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **XAAR**, **ESPIONAGE**, **Explode**, **Silver Star** (dam of **BARSANTI**), In the Past (dam of **DOMESDAY**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, half-sister to **Requete**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Top Offer. 8 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8¾f, Newbury Don Deadman Memorial 2YO S. Corporate. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Nags to Riches (Written Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$80,430, to 2021-22, ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

Subarc. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$216,620, ATC Churchills Sports Bar H., Maroubra 2YO H., 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

4th dam

DANTHONIA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, **MASTERCLASS**, **Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA**, **ESPIONAGE**, **STAR CLUSTER**), **Compliance**, Golden Oriole (dam of **CASTLE GANDOLFO**), Victoriana (dam of **VICTORIAN ORDER**), Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS**, **NAPOLI**), half-sister to **XAAR**, **DIESE** (dam of **SENURE**, **SPEAK IN PASSING**, **DEXTERITY**), **ILE DE JINSKY**, **Esquire**, **Silver Star** (dam of **BARSANTI**), Stardom (dam of **TRICK OF LIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZANTE (Zafonic). 3 wins. See above.

Requete (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2011m, 2112m, €15,350, US\$294,300, Santa Anita San Marino H., Saint-Cloud Prix Motrico, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, 4th Monmouth United Nations H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Questionia. 2 wins at 1m, 4th Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Grandam of-

Sensei - The Lucky Treasure (Mac.) (Dr Fong). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m in GB and Macau, 3d Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**.

Concept. Unraced. Grandam of-

Alfonsine (Approve). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rome Premio Repubbliche Marinare, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY GELDING

Box F 9

Foaled 3rd December 2019

Branded : nr sh; 48 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre..... Nureyev
		Vadlamixa Linamix
Dam	Catbird	Danehill Danzig
Vercors		Fitting Marscay
2002	Alpine	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Manawa Belle Zamazaan

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Art de Triomphe, Ivanka and of the placegetters Lady Vadamos, Manderboss, Rhinoceros, Sir Phoenix, With Your Blessing, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher, Messidor and of Oo de Lally, Ballintoy Harbour, Ranés, etc.

1st dam

VERCORS, by Catbird. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Hawkes Bay Agri-Lab Products H., 2d Waikato RC Team Don Ha Project Marketing H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASSELHOOF**, Huluava (dam of **WILLIAM WALLACE**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
Vichy (f. by Cape Blanco). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$90,262, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Dennis Sexton H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d BOP RC Ray White Greerton H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.
 Megeve (f. by Wandjina). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, Avondale JC Members H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
 Esprit de Corps (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., BOP RC Mount RSA H., 3d Counties RC Securi-Com H.
 Villars (f. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1600m. Dam of-
 The Villain. Winner at 1300m in 2020-21.
 Trois Vallees (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HASSELHOOF (Tavistock). 6 wins in succession 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$151,245, A\$16,650, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**.
VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins. See above.
 Huluava. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Dam of-
WILLIAM WALLACE (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$128,087, A\$51,700, to 2020-21, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., David Emerson Accountant H., Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.
Manawa King (Zabeel). 4 wins 1440m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Prince Salieri H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.
 Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins 1015m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box 1 9

Foaled 1st November 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Viva Espana		Zomaradah	Deploy
2010	Expressly	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Flourish	Decies

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Viva Espana, by Dubawi. 5 wins-3 in succession-1284m to 2000m, A\$97,525, 2d BRC Canadian Club H., CNW H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Sleatbank**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EXPRESSLY, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC McKay Horse Transport H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sleatbank (Groom Dancer). 9 wins 1600m to 2510m, A\$149,360, SAJC Carbine Club Trophy, CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Hansen & Yuncken H., Carlton Draught H., Harris Scarfe H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H.

Viva Espana (Dubawi). 5 wins. See above.

Baldaque. 4 wins at 1300m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- (The) Armani. 13 wins 1200m to 2423m, A\$219,869 in Aust.

Zabex. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Feel the Rush (Proisir). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Southland RC White Robe Lodge H.

Zabextra. 4 wins 1800m to 2226m, A\$85,673, to 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

FLOURISH, by Decies. 2 wins at 1575m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Kowhai H., 2d Waikato RC Dalesford H., 3d Avondale JC Rangitoto Apprentice H., Waikato RC Beerescourt H. Half-sister to **ALTITUDE**, **BLONDIN**, **Big Band**,

Zephyr Ace. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lord Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Moritz Extreme H.

4th dam

HIGH TRICK, by Trictrac. Winner at 6f, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S. Half-sister to Elizabeth (dam of **COSMETIQUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ALTITUDE (Magnesia). Champion 3YO & NZ Horse of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$128,335, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas,

Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S.

BLONDIN (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$41,600, A\$119,500, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, ARC Television NZ Juvenile H., QTC Mr Consistency H., Omerta Welter H., George Green H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **L**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Doomben S., **L**.

Big Band (Leader of the Band). 5 wins 1400m to 2656m, VRC Brookside H., Yuletide Welter H., Poitrel H., MVRC Face to Face H., VATC Sporting Globe H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zephyr Ace (Zephyr Bay). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Bank Holiday H., Namoi Welter H., Bronze Nippers H., STC Kurrajong H., Commander Gibson H., 3d STC Civic H., **L**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 27

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 33

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 201 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly CircusRoyal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....Century
		Mill Rani Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Voice of an Angel (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2012	Gibraltar Diva	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Fitting Marscay

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 121 rns, 65 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Ima Roca Bee, SP Bella Mente, Irish Girl, Moeraki, Flash Mary, Esta la Roca and of Summaroca, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mega Bourbon, Tina Again, El Nymph, Everyone's Delight, Roc Cha, Bea a Roca, Clever Ruds, Escudo, Kay Oh Ell, Not a Zak, Palaszczuk, etc.

1st dam

VOICE OF AN ANGEL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Tobefair (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1800m in South Africa.

Mrs Murphy (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

GIBRALTAR DIVA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD, PILLAR OF HERCULES**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **OUTRAGEOUS, VERY TEMPTING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rock Musician. 5 wins 1600m to 2125m, A\$163,890, SAJC Toll Express H., BRC Signature Refinish H., SAJC Tattsbet H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H.

Everasready. 3 wins 1100m to 1240m, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P.

Beautiful Sound. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Banger. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$189,580, to 2020-21, ATC TAB Highway H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d Murrumbidgee TC Guineas.

3rd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., General Electric 2YO H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins in succession at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Dam of-
OUTRAGEOUS (All Too Hard). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1500m, A\$575,180, to 2020-21, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Temptacion (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1500m, 1800m, in 2020-21, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY FILLY

Box D 26

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry..... Machiavellian
Waiting Lady		Maria di Castiglia..... Danehill
2015	Prize Lady	Prized..... Kris S
		Pen Bal LadyMummy's Game

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riadini, Belle Plaisir, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bari, Tappy's One, Bella Button, Gospodin, Scenic Warrior, Sir Beets, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

WAITING LADY, by Shocking. Unraced. Sister to **DRAGON STORM**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRIZE LADY, by Prized. 4 wins 1550m to 3200m, NZ\$966,750, A\$13,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude-twice, Panmure Historic Hotel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DRAGON STORM (Shocking). 5 wins 2100m to 3200m, NZ\$214,325, to 2020-21, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Road to the Jericho H., 3d Waikato RC Pathways-Immigration H.

Prize Lad. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., United Cleaning H., 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H., Hawkes Bay Fibre Fresh H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Mail Mile H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

Prize Lord. Winner at 1400m, 3d Otago RC Bowel Cancer New Zealand H.

Lady Nelson. Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

PEN BAL LADY, by Mummy's Game. 8 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £8,042, US\$595,183 in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **L**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANATOLIA**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRIZE LADY (Prized). 4 wins. See above.

Rio Fe. 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, WATC Galilee H., 3d WATC Jenny & Gary's H., Home H.

Eebee Pop. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Kontiki Dane. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$184,950, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., 2d ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Hyland Race Colours H.

All's Fair. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Hallmark Yearlings H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

Springsteen. 4 wins 1300m to 2050m to 2020-21, 2d Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank S.

4th dam

NORTHERN QUEEN, by Northfields. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 10 foals, all winners-

PEN BAL LADY (Mummy's Game). 8 wins. See above.

ANATOLIA (Mummy's Game). 10 wins 1600m to 2000m in Turkey, Veliefendi Disi Tay Deneme, L, Sadun Atig, L, 2d Adana Belediye Baskanligi Cup, L.

Account of AVOCA RACING STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Sally's Stables)

Lot 29

BAY GELDING

Box C 67

Foaled 17th September 2019

Branded : TS nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Fabulous		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	City of Dreams	His Royal Highness..... Grosvenor
		Betelgeuse.....Full Out
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Whiritoa Bay		No Finer Kaoru Star
2004	Home Bay	Brilliant InvaderVain
		Belle of AranBucentaur

FABULOUS (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Unraced. Out of a sister to SW Sculptor (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2). Related to SW Slightly Sweet (ATC James HB Carr S., Gr.3), SW Wenona (Curragh Blandford S., Gr.3), SW Stay Tuned (Gosford Classic, L), SW Blanco, SW Opachisco. Sire of Happy Star, Hooks, Flyingflynn, Mr Fabulous and of the placegetters Favoloso, Busybeingfabulous, King Kaide, The Fabulous Pearl, etc.

1st dam

WHIRITOA BAY, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Rosarito (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 2 at 820m, Otago Farm Machinery 2YO H.
Horlistic (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Motorcycles H., WRC Clubs NZ H.

2nd dam

HOME BAY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, 3d Avondale JC Blue Eyed Boy H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Roman Toia. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Bill West H., 3d ARC Radio Live H., CM Jillings Cup.
Home Town Hero. 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., Rodrigo de Triano H., Waikato RC Black Heart H., Avondale JC Selwyn Road Freight H.
Jet Home. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d ARC Resene Paints H.
Pretty Straight. 2 wins at 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Championship Qualifier.
Home Town Queen. Unraced. Dam of-
Columbian Strike. 4 wins 1600m to 2600m, Counties RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., AJC Moore Park H., 3d AJC Ashcroft H.

3rd dam

BELLE OF ARAN, by Bucentaur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAN MICHELLE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Hot Number. 7 wins 1400m to 2425m, Rotorua RC Fentons Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial Cup Trial H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ARAN EVE, by Targui. 2 wins at 7f. Half-sister to **HALCYON**, Vignette (dam of **SIR VIGILANT**, **BUGATTI**, **VIZIER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SAN MICHELLE (Shy Boy). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, Wanganui Cup, L, Waikato RC Stayers' P.H., 3d Avondale JC Anzac Day H., L. Dam of-
Shy Shari. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Improvers S., Manawatu RC Broadbank H., 2d ARC Castlemaine XXXX H. Producer.
Vantard. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Chatswood Club H.
Tairan. 12 wins 1200m to 2000m, STC Novice H., Encourage H.

5th dam

HIGH VENTURE, by Balloch. Winner at 2 at 6f. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
HALCYON (Fair's Fair). 5 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3
Vignette. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 winners-
SIR VIGILANT (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1600m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY GELDING

Box C 34

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 284 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Wolfmother (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Wolf	MarscayBiscay
		Ivory Maid Sir Ivor

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Rising Red, Communique, Platinum Invador, Romancer, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Black Thorn, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

WOLFMOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

Foxy Wolf (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

Rumour Has It (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2030m.

New Crown (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m.

Sugar Loaf (f. by El Roca). Placed in 2020-21.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., Heath H., MVRC Diet Coke H., 2d VATC Canny Lass H., Aare H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.

Lupara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H. Producer.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Producer.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$104,500, BATC Doomben Dollars H., QTC Brisbane Hilton H. Dam of 10 winners-

BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$612,200, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.

FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-

GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 31

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box F 41

Foaled 1st November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 113 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift..... Always Fair
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Wujimu (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2014	Belleluia	Bel Esprit..... Royal Academy
		Song of the Sun..... Desert Sun

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 419 rnrns, 259 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Masked Crusader (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Tribhuvan, Tactical, Affair to Remember, Still a Star, Senor Toba, Solaia, Illykato, Shelby Cobra, Alwaab, Laverrod, Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Mouillage, Air Comfort, No Filter, Rainbiel, Toro Strike, Almufti, Global Heat, Revelstoke, Watan, etc.

1st dam

WUJIMU, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1100m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELLELUIA, by Bel Esprit. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to Dreamy (dam of **SOOTHING**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Concrete. 6 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$145,152, to 2020-21, ATC TAB Highway H. Scandimania. 4 wins 955m to 1100m, MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat.

3rd dam

Song of the Sun, by Desert Sun. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, SAJC Stamford Grand H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Helsing (dam of **BLACK CAVIAR, ALL TOO HARD**), half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Dreamy. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d MRC But Beautiful H. Dam of 3 winners-
SOOTHING (Lonhro). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$440,800, VRC Century S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 2d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Electrical Trades Union H., 3d MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

4th dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-
MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times.
ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Naturale. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
OLE KIRK (Written Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, A\$2,159,100, to 2020-21, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
GIMMIE PAR (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$244,700, to 2021-22, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 32

BAY COLT

Box F 55

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 157 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Zaperb		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2010	Zerello	Zerpour	Darshaan
		Chello.....	Western Symphony

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Zaperb, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC OPSM H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mind You (g. by So You Think). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

2nd dam

ZERELLO, by Zerpour. 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$109,985, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Lindauer H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Bertolini H. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Zaperb (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Grand Teton. 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,534 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHELLO, by Western Symphony. Placed. Half-sister to **PHIZAM**, **Phiatan**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ZERELLO (Zerpour). 5 wins. See above.

Honour Supreme. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,801,150, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quai H., Kwai Shing H., Daffodil H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., Island H., 2d HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup H.

Four Diamonds. Winner at 2170m, 3d ARC Herald on Sunday H.

Crunchy Granola. 6 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

Conamor'e. 2 wins at 1700m in Malaysia.

4th dam

PHIUS, by Oncidium. 3 wins 1400m to 2085m, WRC Port Nicholson H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Agree (dam of **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PHIZAM (Zamazaa). 15 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$9,180, A\$297,700, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**-twice, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Northam Cup, WATC Bookmakers Graduation S., Meares Graduation S., Hamersley Graduation S., Napier Park RC Marineland H., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Pahiatua RC Central Districts Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

Phiatan (Taipan II). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d WRC Hopeful H., HBJC Flaxmere H., 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.

Symphius. Unplaced. Grandam of-

I Am (Sanction). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, 404,037Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Flimsy. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Tenuous (Sanction). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$241,250, QTC RSL 2YO S., BTC Bob Gibbs Flying H., 2d QTC Octagonal S., **L**.

Gladiators - Counter Strike (Mac.) (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 33

BROWN COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded : KØ nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....Sunday Silence
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....Danzig
Zennita		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2010	Talista	Snippets.....Lunchtime
		Talaga.....Bakharoff

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. Sire of the placegetters Ridgers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ZENNITA, by Commands. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Iridessa (f. by Eurozone). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2020-21, Hawkes Bay
Tremains Starting Gates H.

2nd dam

Talista, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$38,350, A\$83,450, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Odorite Hygiene Services H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H., 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., STC Renew Membership H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Agrippa. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,055, VRC Del Re National Food Group H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.
Bold Trojan. 7 wins 1350m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Crawford Legal H.
Tia. 2 wins at 1404m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Attackabeel. Winner at 2 at 1050m in 2020-21 in Aust.
Sweet Sorrow. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Bourbon Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-
Seymour. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

TALAGA, by Bakharoff. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Oopik H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL LOVE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Talista (Snippets). 7 wins. See above.
Bambu. 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$80,940, STC Jacobs Creek & Cruisers H.
Master Shot. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Watson's Bay H.

4th dam

FAITHFUL THOUGHT, by Water Mill. 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Kingston Rose H., SAJC Chatford H., Nunkalowe H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
FAITHFUL LOVE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.
TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins. See above.
Chicago Hope. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-
Illinois Girl (Traditionally). 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, A\$118,200, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 34

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 19

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : YRN nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Helmet	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
Accented (AUS)		Accessories	Singspiel
2014	Syncopated	Lonhro	Octagonal
		Charangas	Flying Spur

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1. Sire of 72 mrs, 30 wnrs, inc. SW Montefilia (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), SP Kermanding and of Sarodec, Electric, Le Heros, Tuvalu, Curtis Island, Nikau, Sabie Park, Breton, Kermin, Kermy, Lim's Kosciuszko, Mandalong Beyond, Mescaminto, Seduction Queen, The Dec, Beaune, Buckin' Lucky, Bunkers, Dewhurst, Fourmadec, Glamdam, etc.

1st dam

ACCENTED, by Helmet. Raced once. Sister to **TIN HAT - BEAUTY RUSH** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SYNCOPATED, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1200m, ATC Gosford Quarries P., 2d ATC Ranvet H., Sydney Carnival on Sale Now H., 3d ATC Big Brown H. Three-quarter-sister to **WARM LOVE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
TIN HAT - BEAUTY RUSH (H.K.) (Helmet). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$194,490, HK\$2,301,000, to 2020-21, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, Big Screen Company H., NJTcricket.com.au H., HKJC Panasonic IH Cooker H., Citi Ultima Card H., 3d HKJC Chevalier H. Abated. Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHARANGAS, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1110m, 3d AJC Hedgeholm H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WARM LOVE (Octagonal). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$353,668, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, VRC Nouvelle Star H., TCL Electronics H., MRC John Moule H., VRC Fiesta Star H., MVRC Moreton Hire 2YO P., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**.
 Corre Rapido. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Sun Tin Wai H., Singapore River H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Park H., Chung Hom Kok H., 3d HKJC Bonham H.
 Gottagetmywoohoo. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.
 Monsters Inc. 2 wins at 1000m, 1170m to 2020-21, 3d MRC IVE Print H.
 Sudden Impact. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m in 2021 in Philippines.

4th dam

LA MAMBO, by Marscay. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSCAY BOY**, half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Fivestar Lass. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d BRC Patinack Farm H. Producer.

5th dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS**. Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-
DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-
(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Court. Winner at 2 at 800m, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-
CLEARLY INNOCENT (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins-5 in succession-900m to 1400m, A\$1,505,350, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.




Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 35

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Acute		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2013	Sharp Point	Point Given	Thunder Gulch
		Jibe.....	Danzig

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of SW Turn the Ace (Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L), SP Verbek and of Ancient Girl, Bifrost and of the placegetters Kayden's Joy, Loose Love, Lucybelle, Me Liberez, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ACUTE, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLAVIGNY, Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHARP POINT, by Point Given. Raced once. Half-sister to Silk Route (dam of **TARAZ**), Change Tack (dam of **BEST BUDDY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FLAVIGNY (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins to 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, ARC Weekend Herald H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**.

Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,075, HK\$8,752,650 in NZ and HK, HKJC Beijing H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Premier Cup, **Gr.3**,

3rd dam

JIBE, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., L, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **YASHMAK** (dam of **FULL MAST, SOUND OF NATURE**), half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, DUSHYANTOR, Deploy, Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE, MULTIPLEX**), Return (dam of **TO SENDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Silk Route. 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of 3 winners-

TARAZ (Into Mischief). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m to 2020, Oaklawn Park Martha Washington S., L, Fair Grounds Letellier Memorial S., L.

Change Tack. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

BEST BUDDY (Planetaire). Winner at 1600m in 2021 in India, Chennai Guindy Grand Prix, L.

Overseen. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Bayerly Seen (Bayern). 3 wins at 2 at 5f, 5½f, 2d Woodbine Cares S., L.

4th dam

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in USA. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). Joint top of The European 3YO Classification (Long). 5 wins 1¼m to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

WARNING (Known Fact). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe. 8 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, £489,313, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

YASHMAK (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

FULL MAST (Mizzen Mast). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DUSHYANTOR (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 13f, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 36

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 59

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : G. nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party MissKenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion Danehill
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Aiden Sea (IRE)		Mira AdondeSharpen Up
2010	Airline	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Action Francaise..... Nureyev

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan. Sire of SW Captivant (ATC Champagne S., Gr.1), Kalashnikov, Profiteer, Tycoon Humma, SP Gleneagles, Miss Tuppence, Forbes, Marine One, Shihonka, Mission Value, Sneaky Shark and of Mystic Gem, Coodarady, Sacca, Mozzarella, Socialist, Capital Reign, Alcudia, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AIDEN SEA, by Danehill Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ARGENTINA**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Neptune's Choice (g. by Kingman). 4 wins 1640m to 2180m, A\$98,050, to 2020-21, BRC Girls Day Out Raceday H., Ipswich TC Schweppes P., SCTC Waterworths Nursery H., 3d BRC Racecourse Village H.
 Land Ahoy (f. by Dundee). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

AIRLINE, by Woodman. 2 wins at 1463m, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Sister to **ART MODERNE**, half-sister to **ANDROID**, **ARTICLE RARE**, **ASTORG** (dam of **ASTI**), Actrice Francaise (dam of **LBRETHA**), Aventuriere (dam of **QUEEN OF REASON**), Astina (dam of **PREMIUM POINT**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ARGENTINA (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, €281,100, US\$327,102, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Urgence, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Gamely S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-Natural Scenery. 4 wins 1¼m to 16¼f, £107,176, 113,036Dhs, Newmarket Breeders Backing Racing S., 4th Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ACTION FRANCAISE, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele. Half-sister to Ave France (dam of **AVEC LES BLEUS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
ARTICLE RARE (El Prado). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Producer.
ANDROID (Riverman). 2 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ASTORG (Lear Fan). 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Chateau. Dam of 6 winners-
ASTI (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 1700m to 2100m, €91,020, US\$186,792, Belmont Athenia H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
ART MODERNE (Woodman). 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Kentucky Downs Franklin S., **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Actrice Francaise. Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Hildegarde. Dam of -
LBRETHA (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, €91,270, Vichy Prix Jacques de Bremond, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Lelio.




Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 37

BAY FILLY

Box B 55

Foaled 17th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition Kaapstad
		Nile Empress Upper Nile
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Anisette		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2009	Zambuca	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Horlicks Three Legs

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday. Sire of 103 rnrns, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Equation (Canberra Guineas, L), Incredible Dream, SP Baby Wong and of Daily Bugle, Giovanna Run, Spokesman, Free Foal, Hold the Press, Hurry Hurry Gain, Newsreader, Steel Win, Time Scale, Toomuchtobear, Cross Statement, El Santo, etc.

1st dam

ANISLETTE, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to Baltika (dam of **SACRED ELIXIR**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lozenger (f. by Pour Moi). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

ZAMBUCA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BREW, FIUMICINO, BUBBLE, TREMEC**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), half-sister to Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Baltika. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$79,600, A\$943,150, HK\$409,200, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Bundaberg Rum 2YO H., 2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 winners-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,102,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tsikory. Unraced. Dam of-

ARETHA (Charm Spirit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$184,250, Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 9 wins 1900m to 3480m, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 11 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$2,071,300, to 2020-21, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.



Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 38

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 47

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded : SUN nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Annie's Luck (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Secret's Out	Key Business	Success Express
		Quatrain	Zemindar

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2012-13. Sire of 2253 rns, 1590 wns, 187 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Bivouac, Mr Stunning, Microphone, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, September Run, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Queen Supreme, Outstrip, etc.

1st dam

ANNIE'S LUCK, by Medaglia d'Oro. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TRANSLATE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SECRET'S OUT, by Key Business. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TRANSLATE (Love a Dane). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$493,135, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, WATC Reed Resources Gold H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners- Yulong Earth. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$83,920, WATC Quayclean H., 2d WATC Crown Perth H., Salinger H., Seppelt Wines H. Rebel Waltz. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, WATC Constructive Media H.

3rd dam

QUATRAN, by Zemindar. Winner at 1250m, 2d WATC Rentokil Insurance H. Half-sister to **EBONY MAGIC, MOST SECRET** (dam of **COVERTLY, CRACK THE CODE, SO SECRET, SECRET LINK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lots of Secrets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, WATC Paris H. Dam of 4 winners- **Secret Vault** (Bletchley Park). 3 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$115,000, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Classic 2YO P., Statewide Oil 2YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer. **Stored Energy** (Alfred Nobel). 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, A\$223,700, WATC Lifeinthepark P., 2d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**.

4th dam

EBONY PAK, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Cambana Lad H. Sister to **PAKSAN**, three-quarter-sister to Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**), Dignitina (dam of **TIGNADINA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

EBONY MAGIC (Bletchley Park). 8 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1200m, A\$171,815, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**. Producer. **MOST SECRET** (Bletchley Park). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$79,350, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners- **COVERTLY** (Metal Storm). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$764,840, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **SO SECRET** (Danetime). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$305,475, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**. Sire. **CRACK THE CODE** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$296,750, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.




Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 39

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 60

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Hard Spun	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Artesian (AUS)		Turkish Tryst	Turkoman
2012	Ouachita	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Peach	Vain

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 204 mrs, 88 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Telepatic Glances (Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.2), Dubai Honour, Flying Visit, Saif, Star of Emaraty, Bella Nipotina, Fancy Man, Just Beautiful, Zaffy's Pride, Easifar, Tanker, SP Achiever, Sirileo Miss, Street Dancer, Dubai Star, Maha, etc.

1st dam

ARTESIAN, by Hard Spun. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H. Half-sister to **KIAMICHI, COSSETOT - AMAZING BEATS** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUACHITA, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Sister to **PRESERVE** (dam of **ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR** (H.K.), **SAFEGUARD**), **RIO OSA**, half-sister to **DENMAN**, Marvilha (dam of **SOUL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KIAMICHI (Sidestep). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2018-19. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$2,368,750, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Girls Day Out 2YO H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

COSSETOT - AMAZING BEATS (H.K.) (Epaulette). 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$216,165, HK\$2,274,000, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Ozark. 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$323,305, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Invictus Sprint H., Scone RC Star Turn at Vinery H.

Adage. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$89,511, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Salamanders. Winner at 2 at 1112m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

PEACH, by Vain. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

DENMAN (Lonhro). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

PRESERVE (Canny Lad). 4 wins at 2 900m to 1400m, A\$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

SAFEGUARD (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR (H.K.) (Helmet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$209,850, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Shaumari (Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Get Racy 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

RIO OSA (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Sutter County (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, £135,381, Newmarket Ben Burgess & Co 2YO S., 2d Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Marvilha. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$105,400, MVRC Qantas H. Dam of-

SOUL (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 40

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box C 24

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 278 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym Shareef Dancer
Avec Joie (AUS)		Military Belle Without Fear
2004	Patou	Covetous Luskin Star
		Polar Maid Khairpour

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 481 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Annavisto, Quiet Times, Naida, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.

1st dam

AVEC JOIE, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Freeway Hotel Bistro H., 3d AJC Merlene H. Half-sister to **POLAR SUCCESS** (dam of **LILLEMOR**), **Parfumeur**, **Eau de Joie** (dam of **SAMBRO**), **Fine Scent**, **Port Headland**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Fitzroy (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.
 Hingis (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Patou, by Covetous. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tuesdays' Slave Millinery 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-
LILLEMOR (Hallowed Crown). 7 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$363,515, to 2020-21, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic H., **L**, ATC Uphire H.
Lockroy (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$556,480, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**-twice, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**.
Polaway (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-
Pippali (Ilovethiscity). Winner at 1300m in 2020-21, 3d Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Snow Blitz. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Tears of Jupiter (Zoustar). 2 wins at 1400m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.
Parfumeur (Belong to Me). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$285,540, S\$314,199, AJC Coogee H., Singapore TC Open H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
SAMBRO (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$945,057, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**.
Fine Scent (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$150,610, WATC D'Orsogna H., 2d Bunbury TC Rangeview Stud Classic, **L**.
Port Headland (Woodman). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.
 Scent of Joy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Guineas H. Dam of 2 winners-
Cut Me Loose (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 41

BAY COLT (GB)

Box B 11

Foaled 9th August 2019

Branded : MTP nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Frankel (GB)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2008	Kind	Danehill Danzig
		Rainbow Lake Rainbow Quest
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert Danzig
Azardi (AUS)		Flying Fairy Bustino
2001	San Century	Centaine.....Century
		Sandarac Grosvenor

FRANKEL (GB) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 14 wins-4 at 2, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 492 mrs, 332 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Hurricane Lane (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Cracksman, Anapurna, Soul Stirring, Logician, Quadrilateral, Hungry Heart, Mozu Ascot, Adayar, Alpinista, Mirage Dancer, Veracious, Call the Wind, Dream Castle, Converge, Without Parole, Grenadier Guards, Snow Lantern, Elarqam, Rostropovich, Finche, Rumi, etc.

1st dam

AZARDI, by Desert Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALL LEGAL (g. by Al Maher). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, AJC Schweppes H., City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., AJC Sanders Noonan H., 2d AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, Schweppes H., ATC Meet Me at Bellevue Hotel After the Last H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Azatorah (f. by Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust.

God's Shadow (g. by God's Own). 3 wins 1600m to 1750m in Aust.

Gallant Run (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

Glorious Night (f. by Al Maher). Unraced. Dam of-

Showusyourmotor. Winner at 1100m in 2020-21, 3d SAJC TAB 2YO H.

2nd dam

SAN CENTURY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,483,050, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Hung To H., Stubbs H., Geranium H.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Spurrendous (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Porcentage (Onemorenomore). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of-

EQUATION (Press Statement). 4 wins in succession-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$182,665, to 2020-21, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Magna Grecia at Coolmore Australia 2YO H.

Thousand Wishes. 4 wins 1325m to 1600m, A\$345,820, to 2020-21, MRC VOBIS Gold Distaff, VRC Merry Xmas Members H., MRC Le Pine H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**.

Remember the Name. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$421,650, VRC Macedon & Goldfields H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY GELDING

Box B 6

Foaled 21st September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 111 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg Hennessy
Caravaggio (USA)		Love Style Mr. Prospector
2014	Mekko Hokte	Holy Bull Great Above
		Aerosilver Relaunch
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Baja Moon (AUS)		Kasora Darshaan
2011	Heavenly Dreamer	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
		Lovlier Linda Vigors

CARAVAGGIO (USA) (Grey 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW My Jen. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Agartha (Curragh Debutante S., Gr.2), Dizzy Bizu, Her World, SP Andreas Vesalius, Orazio and of John the Baptist, Aswan, Elliptic, Silver Lining, Silver Surfer, Clarence C, Contarelli Chapel, etc.

1st dam

BAJA MOON, by High Chaparral. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Tasmanian Derby, L. Half-sister to **Giant Dreamer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HEAVENLY DREAMER, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced once. Half-sister to **OLD TRIESTE, PERIGEE MOON, PENNY'S FORTUNE, STORMICA** (dam of **KANDEREL**), **Proud Danzig**, Bois d' Amour (dam of **COUP DE COEUR**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Giant Dreamer (Giant's Causeway). Placed at 3, 3d Fairview East Cape Oaks, L.

High Dreamer. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$83,935, Scone RC Criterion at Newgate H.

3rd dam

LOVLIER LINDA, by Vigors. 10 wins 6f to 9f, US\$676,945, Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park National Sprint Championship H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Santa Monica H., **Gr.3**, El Encino S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Convenience S., L, Somethingroyal H., L, 2d Hollywood Park Milady H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., L, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., L, Santa Anita Las Flores H., L, 3d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SENSATIONAL GUY, SUMMER TIME GUY, Market Fever**, Seattle Summer (dam of **SURPRISING FACT, U.S. DEPUTY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OLD TRIESTE (A.P. Indy). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$847,944, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Californian S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Goodwood H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PERIGEE MOON (Hennessy). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Ballymany 2YO S. Sire.

PENNY'S FORTUNE (Storm Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, Hollywood Park Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., L, Bay Meadows Carmel H., L, 2d Santa Anita Harold C Ramser Sr H., L, 4th Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

STORMICA (Storm Cat). 4 wins 1100m to 1408m, Golden Gate Richmond H., L, 2d Bay Meadows Woodside H., L, Golden Gate Star Ball H., L, 3d Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

KANDEREL (Candy Ride). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 1m to 2021, Santa Anita Siren Lure S., L, Golden Gate Alcatraz S., L, 2d Del Mar Oceanside S., L, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**.

Bois d' Amour. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

COUP DE COEUR (Exchange Rate). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 8½f, Fresno Soviet Problem S., L. Producer.

Snooki. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

VALDERMORO - PERPETUUM (H.K.) (Declaration of War). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Trent Refractories 2YO S.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 43

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Ribchester (IRE)		Pastorale	Nureyev
2013	Mujarah	Marju	Last Tycoon
		Tanaghum.....	Darshaan
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Ballet Danseuse		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time

RIBCHESTER (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1610m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Matterhorn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Flaming Rib, Shaikha, Exminster, Gisburn, Nurseclaira, Oh Great, Ruthin, Snooze n You Lose, Verba Volant and of the placegetters Adam's Rib, Cassis, Clitheroe, Doitforandrew, Mirique, Raneen, etc.

1st dam

BALLET DANSEUSE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **EFFICIENT, GUILLOTINE**, Cold Shoulder (dam of **ON THE ROCKS**). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 McPhoebe (f. by Makfi). 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Creative H., WRC Luna Rossa Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S.
 Got to Think (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2000m in Aust.
 Bolshoi Boy (g. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.
 Zakelina (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
 Not a Zak. Winner at 1208m in 2020-21, 3d MVRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock 2YO H., MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself 2YO H.

2nd dam

Refused the Dance, by Defensive Play. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO, Duet Danseurs, The Shiner**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
EFFICIENT (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**.
GUILLOTINE (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$412,030, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, STC Theraces.com.au H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Cold Shoulder. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
ON THE ROCKS (Alamosa). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$504,425, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Champs. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2020-21, CJC Circus Maximus at Windsor Park H.
 Power. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H. Producer.

3rd dam

FLORIDA JIG, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., **L**, Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Southern-Accent S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANCING FLOJO (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.
The Shiner (Iades). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRC Qantas H., Crown Trophy H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 44

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 7

Foaled 13th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive..... Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
		Announce..... Military Plume
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Bang On		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2007	Critic	Centaine..... Century
		Benazir..... Vice Regal

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 mrs, 201 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

BANG ON, by Pins. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Al Badr (g. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Cunnamulla (g. by Zoustar). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Chase and Status (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRITIC, by Centaine. 9 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, WRC Douro Cup, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to O'Really (dam of **KEANO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Critical Angel (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins. See above.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Mahogany St Covet H. Dam of-
October Son (Octagonal). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, VATC VAFA H. Grandam of-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaestad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza H. Dam of-
GRUNT (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

ZAYYDANI (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2137m, A\$227,325, to 2020-21, Qld Tatt's RC Gold Crown, **L**, 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

SUPER JOCKEY (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**.



Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of Wentwood Grange)

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....Fappiano
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bateleur (USA)		SecrettameSecretariat
2008	Soaring Softly	Kris S.....Roberto
		Wings of Grace.....Key to the Mint

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Lady Ballantine, Omiwatari, Take Maru Story and of the placegetters Grass Miyarabi, K T Rainbow, Sakura Magic, Vapunaatto, Vip Supreme, Yamanin Phantasia, etc.

1st dam

BATELEUR, by Gone West. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MANITOULIN**, **MUCH REJOICING**, **Shine Softly** (dam of **THE GRASS IS BLUE**), Seek to Soar (dam of **SPRING TO THE SKY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Lansbrook (g. by Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1211m in Aust.

2nd dam

SOARING SOFTLY, by Kris S. Champion Turf Female in USA in 1999. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-7f to 11f, US\$1,270,433 Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Garden State Vineland H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PLENTY OF GRACE**, Jody G (dam of **DUALITY**, **BOUND BY HONOR**, **PRIVATE JOE**), half-sister to Honor Bestowed (dam of **RECEPTA**, **TAQARUB**, **DEFIANT HONOR**), Graceful Wings (dam of **RIVER RUSH**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MANITOULIN (Awesome Again). 6 wins 9f to 1½m, US\$526,393, Del Mar Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**.
MUCH REJOICING (Distorted Humor). 4 wins 6f to 1m, Belmont Glia S., **L**, 2d Belmont Serena's Cat S., **L**, Caress S., **L**. Producer.
Shine Softly (Aldebaran). 2 wins at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d Sam Houston Distaff S., **L**, 4th Sam Houston Park Jersey Lilly S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
THE GRASS IS BLUE (Broken Vow). 3 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 9f to 2021, Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Busher S., **L**, Laurel Anne Arundel County S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.3**.
Seek to Soar. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of 5 winners-
SPRING TO THE SKY (Langfuhr). 8 wins-1 at 2 -at 5½f, 6f, US\$710,905, Belmont Groovy S., **L**, Saratoga Troy S., **L**, Laurel Dash S., **L**, Saratoga Lucky Coin S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Woodford S., **Gr.3**.
Ennobled Friend (Malibu Moon). Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, 2d Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, Dubai Creek Mile, **L**, 3d Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**.
Mr Know it All (Any Given Saturday). Winner at 2 at 5½f, 2d Northlands Park Canadian Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.

3rd dam

WINGS OF GRACE, by Key to the Mint. 6 wins-2 at 2, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Nellie Bly S., **L**, Lamb Chop H., **L**. Half-sister to **Battle Creek Girl**. Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOARING SOFTLY (Kris S). 9 wins. See above.
PLENTY OF GRACE (Roberto). 8 wins 8½f to 1¼m, US\$744,499, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Jody G. Winner at 11f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
SUPER COOL (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1300m to 2040m, A\$1,537,350, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 46

BAY GELDING

Box C 61

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : € nr sh; 107 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Baubo		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 133 mrs, 75 wnr, inc. SW Coventina Bay (Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., Gr.3), Embrace Me, Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Rangī Toa, Diva Express and of Seiners Express, Hard Press, Dune Field, Express Princess, Gallardo, Hydroexpress, etc.

1st dam

BAUBO, by Rip Van Winkle. Winner at 1250m, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P., MVRC Shop for Shops H. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING** (dam of **FASCINO**), **Lady Chapel**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FASCINO (Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$254,900, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**.

Favreau (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$116,740, in 2020-21, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Gunga Din. 6 wins 1280m to 1800m to 2020-21, ATC TAB Highway H.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Akela Belle. 5 wins 1550m to 2200m, NZ\$76,270, to 2020-21, WRC Jennian Homes H., Manawatu RC JA Russell H., Wanganui JC Liquorland H.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H. Dam of-

Secret Plan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$118,450, in 2020-21, WATC Peninsula Dining Room H., Peninsula Dining Room P.

Akela's Charm. Winner at 1408m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Key to Success. Unraced. Dam of-

Soaring Tower. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, HKJC Lily H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.



Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 47

BROWN GELDING

Box I 18

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded : ~~VA~~ nr sh; 43 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Bead of Courage		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Morton Babe	Orpen.....	Lure
		Winning Spree	Zabeel

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 121 rns, 65 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Ima Roca Bee, SP Bella Mente, Irish Girl, Moeraki, Flash Mary, Esta la Roca and of Summaroca, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mega Bourbon, Tina Again, El Nymph, Everyone's Delight, Roc Cha, Bea a Roca, Clever Ruds, Escudo, Kay Oh Ell, Not a Zak, Palaszczuk, etc.

1st dam

BEAD OF COURAGE, by Captain Rio. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Ernst & Young H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H. Sister to **Cruiser**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Eva Dawn (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 1200m, 3d Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S.

Courageous (g. by El Roca). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Lord Sibford. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,525, to 2020-21, ARC Thanks the King-Michael Coleman H., Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H.

Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Final H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Dam of Anduin. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing H.

3rd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) (Remind). 7 wins to 1500m to 2020-21 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Lau Hing Fai)

Lot 48

BROWN GELDING

Box F 6

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded : £ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Align	Night Shift Northern Dancer
Beckinsale		Super Trend Red Anchor
2010	Polyana	Pyrus Mr. Prospector
		Awave..... Crested Wave

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 mrs, 35 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

BECKINSALE, by Align. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(SIR) STATHAM**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dansdale (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

POLYANA, by Pyrus. Raced once. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POOKA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(SIR) STATHAM (Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Miss Campbell. Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC Dennis & Leo Brady Construction H.

Stryda. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Broderick Print H.

3rd dam

AWAVE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Fantasy. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Tin Shui Wai H., Southorn H.

Swing the Cat. 3 wins 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of-

Strong Response (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

THE POOKA (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Pooka's Sister (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Blanchee. Unraced. Dam of-

Shaken Not Stirred - Crispy Biscuit (Mac.). 7 wins 1050m to 1200m to 2020-21 in Aust. and Macau, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of AVOCA RACING STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Masterpiece Enterprises Ltd)

Lot 49

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded : FS nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre..... Nureyev
Beguile		Louju Silver Hawk
2008	Possibly	MasterclassThe Minstrel
		NishikaNamnan

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participator, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

BEGUILE, by Castledale. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Waikato RC Ray Eriksen's 70th Birthday H., 3d Waikato RC Calegastro H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Christophe Vermeer (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

2nd dam

POSSIBLY, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**, Heidi Fleiss (dam of **SECRET LIAISONS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Cheerful Companion. 3 wins in succession at 1350m in Macau.

3rd dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Teasing (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Baronet (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Heidi Fleiss. Winner at 2 at 1050m. Dam of 2 winners-
SECRET LIAISONS (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). 19 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1615m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.
Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.
Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
ROCANTO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$302,102, to 2020-21, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hallmark Stud H., **L**.

4th dam

MIGHTY SUSAN, by Mighty Gurkha. 3 wins 1710m to 2030m. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
BLUETRAIN (Tights). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$98,950, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.
MIGHTY WILLEM (Long Row). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$117,890, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Kelso H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.
KNIGHT OF AVON (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$137,875, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 50

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 10

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Master of Design	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Bella Francesca (AUS)		Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon
2013	Palatine Hill	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Rather Droll.....	Sovereign Red

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 mrs, 201 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

BELLA FRANCESCA, by Master of Design. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PALENTINO, JUNIPAL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PALATINE HILL, by Palace Music. 4 wins 1514m to 2050m, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., 3d MVRC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Cash Logistics & Security H., VRC True Course H. Half-sister to **RATHER GRAND, SUBLIMITY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PALENTINO (Teofilo). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$1,305,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**. Sire.

JUNIPAL (Reset). 6 wins 1500m to 1700m, A\$518,995, to 2020-21, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Evergreen Turf H., MVRC Powerflo Solutions H., ATC Shoot Out Mile H., MVRC Paramount Liquor H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC TCL TV S., **L**, Hall Mark Hall of Fame Trophy H., 3d ATC Star Mile H., MRC Ladbrokes \$101 Odds H.

The Widder. 3 wins 1190m to 1400m, WATC Wolfetones Australian Tour January H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

Pal d'Oro. Winner at 1500m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

RATHER DROLL, by Sovereign Red. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUBLIMITY (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$252,482, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Arrowfield Stud P.H., WJ (Bill) Adams H., 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

RATHER GRAND (Grand Lodge). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,025, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, MRC Robert Hunter H., MVRC Floralevent H., Liberty Giants H., 2d MRC So Called H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Magniloquent. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

Rather Yallah. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H. Dam of-

Benatar (Distant Music). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$196,600, MRC Luxury Preferred H., MVRC Specto P., MRC Orientate H., Danzero H., Tullia H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

METEOROID (Northern Meteor). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$315,490, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, Perth Racing Twitter H., Perthracing.com.au H., Italo-Australian Welfare H., Westspeed H., Perth Racing TV H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

Ben Hercules. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals 2YO H.

Meteoric Lass. 3 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC JA Russell Electrical H.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 51

BAY FILLY

Box E 5

Foaled 4th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Vie		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2014	Our Ella Belle	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Kirin Belle.....	McGinty

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

BELLE VIE, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **Equinox**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR ELLA BELLE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$124,475, A\$3,750, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Guineas Trial, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE**), **Aspen**, **Lady Marroof** (dam of **FABIANI**, **STAR EMPIRE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Equinox (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1215m, NZ\$93,730, to 2020-21, WRC TAB March Madness Cup, Otago RC Meenans by Liquorland H., 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAULLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins 1309m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rawnaq (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$251,990, MRC Racing.com P., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

Light Brigade (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

Aspen (Alamosa). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Lady Marroof (Marroof). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

FABIANI (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R855,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2810m, R299,875, 3,014,813Dhs, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Genteel Approach. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

G G'S DYNASTY (Dynasty). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, R529,125, Greyville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, **L**.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 52 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box E 30

Foaled 8th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Merchant Navy (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2014	Legally Bay	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Decidity	Last Tycoon
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Bel Mer (AUS)		Bespoken	Vain
2004	Drop Anchor	At Talaq	Roberto
		Marine Park	Sir Dapper

MERCHANT NAVY (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud Aust. 2018, Ire. 2019). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$939,950, £340,260, €70,800, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Brother to SW Jolie Bay (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2) SW Setanta (BRC Queensland Day P., L) and SP Zara Bay. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEL MER, by Bel Esprit. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$599,575, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, JRA S., **L**, Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Yalumba H., 3d VRC RDA Victoria S., **L**, MVRC Interest 2YO H. Sister to **KEN AROK**, Found the One (dam of **SYLVIA'S MOTHER**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-

ALL TOO ROYAL (g. by All Too Hard). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$418,285, MRC Christmas S., **L**, ATC Rise Up This Autumn H., Winter Racing H., Eric 'Mo' Conlon H., Canterbury Night Sprint H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Agency Real Estate H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC M&D Dillon H., 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Burning the Clock (g. by Akeed Mofeed). 2 wins at 1000m, 1125m, A\$97,380, to 2020-21, 2d SAJC Riziz Sprint Final H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Holdfast Insurance H., Table & Chair Co P., Gawler & Barossa JC Thank You CFS H., 3d SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Commercial Finance Aus H., Community Co H.

Flying One More (g. by Onemorenomore). 9 wins-3 in succession-950m to 1400m, A\$81,325 in Aust.

Great Southern (g. by Husson). 2 wins at 1205m in Aust.

More Than Mum (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of Fifi Girl. Winner at 1150m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Orabelle (f. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Fort Wayne. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$89,125, to 2020-21, MRC Long Fine P. Hauraki Gulf (g. by Written Tycoon). Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 3d SAJC Leconfield 2YO H.

Mystery Dancer (g. by Akeed Mofeed). Placed at 2, 2d VRC 180 Years Racing at Flemington 2YO H.

2nd dam

DROP ANCHOR, by At Talaq. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$92,360, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d MVRC RV Moon H., Burt Bacharach H., Jiffies H., VATC Rupert Greene 2YO H. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

BEL MER (Bel Esprit). 4 wins. See above.

KEN AROK (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$4,000, 16,335Rgt., S\$297,232, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

Wayanka. 11 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$407,468, to 2020-21, ATC Keith McCabe Memorial H., Tab.com.au H., Bradford Solar H., TAB P.

Found the One. 3 wins at 1010m, BRC Peroni H., Mittys H., David Jones P., 2d ATC Waterloo P., 3d AJC Regupol Australia H. Dam of 3 winners-

SYLVIA'S MOTHER (Snitzel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$455,230, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, VRC ATA Trainers' Trust H., 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Dis Dah Wun. 4 wins in succession 1050m to 1200m, A\$95,905, in 2020-21, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., River 94.9FM P., 2d ATC Drinkwise P.




Account of AWAPUNI LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 53

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 37

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Berlin Belle		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2004	Christiania Belle	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle	Sir Tristram

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of SW Turn the Ace (Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L), SP Verbek and of Ancient Girl, Bifrost and of the placegetters Kayden's Joy, Loose Love, Lucybelle, Me Liberez, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BERLIN BELLE, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE** (dam of **SILVER ECLIPSE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Kissinger (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2020-21, Te Aroha JC Piako Mitsubishi H., 3d VRC Special Kids Pin & Win H.

2nd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-
SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.
Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

3rd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-
CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.
Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins 1309m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**.
OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
PAUILLAC (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$113,100, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 54

BROWN FILLY

Box C 25

Foaled 14th November 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 327 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Betty Blockbuster		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Gentle Flurry	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Royal Billie	Bold Flip

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 121 rns, 65 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Ima Roca Bee, SP Bella Mente, Irish Girl, Moeraki, Flash Mary, Esta la Roca and of Summaroca, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mega Bourbon, Tina Again, El Nymph, Everyone's Delight, Roc Cha, Bea a Roca, Clever Ruds, Escudo, Kay Oh Ell, Not a Zak, Palaszczuk, etc.

1st dam

BETTY BLOCKBUSTER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **INAFLURY**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Bet You She Rocks (f. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC 1print H., Dominant H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H., City Jeep H., Sweeney Estate Agents H.
 Kate's Message (f. by Greenwood Lake). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H.
 Light Up a Screen (f. by Conatus). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H., 3d Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H. Dam of Day Performer. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Hail Damage (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2021-22.
 Hemsworth (g. by Reliable Man). Placed in 2021-22 in Aust.
 My Caper (f. by Cape Cross). Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Bear Arms. 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$123,265, to 2020-21, SAJC Happy 40th Jason Gentle H., 2d SAJC Junction H.
 Dawn Flight. 2 wins at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Hasta la Devega. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
INAFLURY (Zabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, VATC Western Bulldogs FC H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Nursery Car Park H. Grandam of Year of the Dragon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Design Artist. Winner at 2 in 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Bet Ticker 2YO H.
 Bella Cantata. 2 wins to 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H. Grandam of **Dzsenifer** (Scissor Kick). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$223,000, to 2021-22, SCTC Archer Park Racing H., 2d SCTC Winx Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 Deboshnokov. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Zephyr Queen. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$222,250, to 2021-22, WATC Matt Busby H., Furphy H., Cool Ridge H., Perth Racing Club Membership H.

3rd dam

ROYAL BILLIE, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
EZ (Military Plume). Winner at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 55

BAY FILLY

Box E 46

Foaled 31st August 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Bhandara		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Vedodara	Kreisler Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay Orange Bay

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 481 mrs, 256 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Annavisto, Quiet Times, Naida, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.

1st dam

BHANDARA, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**), half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **SHASTRI**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Rock of Mahal (g. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$162,225, ATC All Too Hard P., 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Urban Rocker (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$350, A\$107,470, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Styletread.com.au P., Mightylagg Services P. Dam of 2 winners-Keefy. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2020-21, 3d BRC Souths Sports Club H.

Oakfield Tepee. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Tiger Stripe (g. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins in succession 1100m to 1414m, 2d MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H.

Rhandara (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Weona Nicconi - Nicconi Express (H.K.). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$25,650, HK\$3,601,650, SCTC Hot 91.1 H., HKJC Victoria Park H., Lin Fa Shan H.

Limbering. Winner at 1450m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Lispenard (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-Miette Star. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Superior Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Book Spring H.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance H. Dam of 3 winners-

SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Eric the Eel - Tourbillon Diamond (H.K.) (Olympic Glory). 5 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m to 2020-21, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Perfect Match (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,541,300, to 2020-21, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 56

BAY COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 12th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Bint Piavonic (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Piavonic	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Piave Girl.....	Brave Salute

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

BINT PIAVONIC, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Sister to **VON COSTA DE HERO, Taarish**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Bint el Bedu (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1600m to 2060m, A\$113,450, 2d VRC Doriemus H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Hikaya (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Ubet 2YO P., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO P., Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

Excitonic (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m to 2020-21.

Super Sonic (c. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

Ajmar (g. by Henrythenavigator). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

PIAVONIC, by Scenic. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Cutler Menswear H., VATC Australia's Own P., MVRC Trisalove H., VATC Winning Post Newspaper H., Orient H., 2d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H., Vo Rogue H., 3d MVRC Channel 9 - Ian Healy H., J Tapp Inside Racing H. Three-quarter-sister to Hageabi (dam of **MIO DIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VON COSTA DE HERO (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Taarish (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, R346,800, Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Jezzabba. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Beck Property Group P., Ladbrokes Live Play H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H. Dam of 2 winners-

Dubai Star (Pride of Dubai). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1110m, A\$111,900, to 2020-21, ATC TAB Venue Mode 2YO H., BRC Spirit of Boom H., 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d ATC TAB H.-twice, MRC Big Screen Company H.

Khataaf. 12 wins-3 in succession-960m to 1630m, A\$123,375, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

3rd dam

Piave Girl, by Brave Salute. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$136,100, SAJC Navarino H., VATC Zephyr Bay H., SAJC Shako H., 5DN H., 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, Youthful H., SAJC Manihi Quality H., VATC Chadstone H., Springvale Panels H., 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rubra Lass** (dam of **EMLOZZA, DOPPIO**), **Segusino**, Belle Uno (dam of **BELLONIC**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

PIAVONIC (Scenic). 9 wins. See above.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 57

BAY FILLY

Box B 58

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Blushing Belle		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2012	Blushful	Red Ransom..... Roberto
		Stella Cadente..... Centaine

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1582 mrs, 949 wnrs, 80 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Western Empire, Melt, Order Again, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

BLUSHING BELLE, by Lonhro. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BLUSHFUL, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRILLIANT BISC, Starfish, Moon Fever** (dam of **DASHING FELLOW, AERONAUTICAL**), Starwish (dam of **DEEP IMAGE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Al Magico. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m to 2020-21, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d WATC All Flags Signs & Banners H.

3rd dam

STELLA CADENTE, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRILLIANT BISC (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$155,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schwepes H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**.

Starfish (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Wolf Cry (Street Cry). Winner at 1200m, A\$207,900, GCTC Magic Millions P., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

Glenbawn Dame (Shamardal). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,075, ATC Pro-Ride H., BRC Sprite P., Ipswich TC Arctic Kiss Ice Bar Tickets H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**. Producer.

Moon Fever (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H. Dam of 3 winners-

DASHING FELLOW (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.

AERONAUTICAL (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Starwish. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

DEEP IMAGE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$510,100, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**.

Bella Stella. Unraced. Grandam of-

ALISON OF TUFFY (Manhattan Rain). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$253,825, to 2020-21, BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC Quincy Seltzer H.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 58

BAY COLT

Box E 63

Foaled 16th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pour Moi	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Boho Chic		Gwynn	Darshaan
2013	Songfest	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Bedimpled	Stately Don

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rns, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

BOHO CHIC, by Pour Moi. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BETTER THAN EVER, Boys Will be Boys**, Jellicles (dam of **FELINES**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BETTER THAN EVER (French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins-12 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**-twice, Raffles Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Steward's Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**-twice, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Singapore Derby, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Boys Will be Boys (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,480, R83,760, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Jellicles. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H. Dam of-
FELINES (Conatus). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$496,730, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC Swim Between the Flags H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Domesticated (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2025m, MRC Main Street P., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**. Dam of 11 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

SWISS ECHO (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fairfield Advance Welter H., Murless H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BERIBBONED, by Well Decorated. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PARADE GROUND, PARADE LEADER, SPEED DIALER, TRICKY CREEK, EVERHOPE, WAVERING GIRL**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHALEE (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$90,100, VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Producer.

HIPPOMENES (Leo Castelli). 7 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 6½f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **L**, 2d Laurel Primer S., **L**.

Tangina. Unraced. Grandam of-

BE POSITIVE (Anabaa). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$180,440, VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia
(As Agent).**

(The property of Westend Partnership)

Lot 59

BAY COLT

Box D 48

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Bond Street		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Shopping Spree	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Appreciatively	Affirmed

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur. Sire of SP My Squeeze Louise and of Amfissa, Bankers Choice, Supreme Khan, Cheerful Moment, Breeze 'n' Luna, King Khan, Mongolian Wings, Century Speed, Granados, Made by Khan, Maria Jane, Mongolian Brave, Mongolian Pride, Powerwolf, Shere Khan, Suppression, etc.

1st dam

BOND STREET, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kudamm**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Asprey (g. by Alamosa). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Mr Bond (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2021-22, 3d ATC Gold Coast Turf Club H.

Beeston Lad (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 2400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kudamm (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Remington. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$103,191, to 2020-21, CJC Avon City Ford H., Halls Refrigerated Transport H., Canterbury Landscape H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 2d Manawatu RC Lawnmaster H.

Garfunkel. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

Mint Julep. 3 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, Southland RC Shoe Clinic H.

Darci Magic. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$265,490, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., TAB Quaddie H., 4th Scone Cup, **L**-twice.

Via Veneto. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

4th dam

A LITTLE AFFECTION, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrify H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**, **Affirmed Ambience**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZOMAN (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**.

LOVE AND AFFECTION (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-

YELLOWSTONE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 60

BROWN FILLY

Box E 32

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Bonnie Doon		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2010	Beautiful Sea	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Syrian Sea.....	Vice Regal

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 745 mrs, 433 wns, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Subpoenaed, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BONNIE DOON, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Sister to **BOOMING**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Lorna Doon (f. by Power). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL SEA, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Celebes Sea (dam of **BOBO SO CUTE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Kiwi Dash. 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Woodpecker H., Ninepin Group H.

3rd dam

SYRIAN SEA, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to **(My) Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Celebes Sea. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic H. Dam of- **BOBO SO CUTE** (Savabeel). 10 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Shamrox (Pyrus). 4 wins in succession to 1400m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

4th dam

AEGEAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,080,180, NZ\$9,350, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$624,230, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Willow Tree Farm)

Lot 61

BAY COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 4th October 2019

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Brigantine		Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo
2011	Tropicana	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Rose of Danehill	Danehill

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L). Sire of 16 rnrs, 6 wnrs, inc. Cork, Tobias, Calm Seeker, Comme Bella Fille, Barracuda, Bronzba and of the placegetters Court a Whisper, Wanjiru, etc.

1st dam

BRIGANTINE, by Red Giant. Unplaced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TROPICANA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI, The Ruffian**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- House of Luck. 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Nam Kok H., Kiu Tsui H., Xian H., 2d HKJC Dongzhimen H., Chevalier Environmental Engineering H.

3rd dam

ROSE OF DANEHILL, by Danehill. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1631m, A\$890,100, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Hill of Hope (dam of **MADONNA MIA**), half-sister to **WRAP AROUND**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **KAZANLUK** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**. **NOZOMI** (Street Cry). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$691,620, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, VRC Rails H., MRC Argyle Maintenance H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Members' H., **L**. **The Ruffian** (Lonhro). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$467,295, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Alice Springs Cup, Darwin Guineas, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

4th dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **WRAP AROUND** (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P. Sire. Modellista. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Grandam of- **IMELDA MARY** (Ferlax). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2020-21, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 62

BAY FILLY

Box E 45

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill..... Danzig
Caley Marie		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2005	Shannon Marie	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie..... Lord Ballina

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

CALEY MARIE, by Keeper. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., Dilmah H., Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Noble Birth (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, HKJC Magnolia H., Graham H.
 Ballet Choux (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1340m, 2d Wanganui JC Westmere Bulk Spreading H.
 Rosie Marie (f. by Showcasing). Placed.

2nd dam

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H.
 Shana Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 5 winners-
 Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$3,826,700 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Sha Tin Hoi H.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
 Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
Miss Vixen (Foxwedge). 4 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1200m, A\$363,250, MRC Bert Bryant H., Ladbrokes H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.
 Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-
HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins-3 in succession-1109m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.
 Staten Island. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Exceltic (Excelebration). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$238,515, to 2020-21, ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 63

BAY FILLY

Box C 26

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 130 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary	Danzig
Call Me Ruby (AUS)		Mien	Nureyev
2012	Rubicall	Rubiton.....	Century
		Dialled	Yeats

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CALL ME RUBY, by Big Brown. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **DIVINE CALLING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Rescorla (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

RUBICALL, by Rubiton. 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$227,723, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., STC Hartshill 2YO H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DIAL TONES**, half-sister to **Fonome**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
DIVINE CALLING (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$496,980, HK\$4,772,500, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**, MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ATC TAB H., HKJC Cafeteria H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, HKJC Celebration Cup, **L**.
Duke of Cornwall. 6 wins 1150m to 1300m, A\$220,600, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., ATC Tab.com.au H., Zetland H., AJC Sydney City Toyota H.
Rhodonite. 14 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$159,345, 2d STC Masterton Homes H., Amy's Freeway Hotel H., Vinery Stud H.

3rd dam

DIALLED, by Yeats. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, STC Sans Souci H. Three-quarter-sister to **MINGLING GLANCES**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
RUBICALL (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.
DIAL TONES (Rubiton). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$258,140, STC Winter S., **L**, AJC Rockdale P., STC Matador Bullbars H., St Marys Leagues Club H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H., Napoleon Perdus H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.
Fonome (Archway). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$417,500, MRC Membership Renewals H., Swan Hill Cup, MRC Scobie Breasley H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

4th dam

DOUBLE RING, by Vibrant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Nursery H., 2d STC St James H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
Princess Ivor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
MINGLING GLANCES (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$221,440, VRC HongkongBank S., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Princess Yeats. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d STC Rosedale H. Grandam of-
SHAZEE LEE (Ready's Image). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 64

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 46

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded : $\bar{\pi}$ nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Carlina (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2008	Fiammarosa	Danehill	Danzig
		Shindig.....	Straight Strike

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 mrs, 201 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

CARLINA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **Parachute Man**, Rosa Perlato (dam of **HAWKSHOT - BEAUTY LEGACY** (H.K.), **POWER SCHEME - SUN POWER** (Sing.)). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Comiskey Park (g. by Eurozone). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Fiammarosa, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$134,450, AJC Botany P., City Tatt's RC Emirates H., Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**, Winooka H. Sister to **SHINZIG, STRADA**, Miz Nicholls (dam of **MONEY MATTERS**), three-quarter-sister to Alteza Real (dam of **ALFOLK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Parachute Man (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year in Mauritius. 8 wins 1300m to 2400m, Mauritius TC Anniversary Cup, 2d Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

Rosa Perlato. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

HAWKSHOT - BEAUTY LEGACY (H.K.) (Fiorente). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$540,850, HK\$3,621,000, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Le Pine Funerals H., HKJC Broadwood H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H., 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

POWER SCHEME - SUN POWER (Sing.) (Fiorente). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1700m, A\$485,960, S\$7,200, to 2020-21, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, VRC Nova100 Trophy, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHINDIG, by Straight Strike. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Triscay S., **L**, 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COBBORA, BUSH HONEY, INTEREST ONLY, Mrs. Tendulkar**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRADA (Danehill). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Miz Nicholls. 3 wins 900m to 1200m, AJC Kista H. Dam of 7 winners-

MONEY MATTERS (Canford Cliffs). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$591,477, to 2020-21, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Lex Piper S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Sonnenblume. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Garibaldi (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$274,875, to 2020-21, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Alteza Real. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-


ALFOLK (Lonhro). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1160m, R445,500, 46,290Dhs, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 65 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box B 18

Foaled 13th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Cassiopeia		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2010	Beyond the Sunset	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah..... Sadler's Wells

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

CASSIOPEIA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride** (H.K.), half-sister to **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

BEYOND THE SUNSET, by Gone West. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bryce Canyon (dam of **ALZORA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU COUP (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$84,750, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Barjeel. 7 wins 1350m to 1880m to 2020-21, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P. Ahhhh. Winner at 1580m, 2d MRC Ladies Day P Dam of-

Masseuse (Rubick). Placed at 2, A\$78,945, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, MVRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself 2YO P.

DON GARCIA (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawkeye 3YO H.

Navy Beach. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of-

Naval Fleet (Declaration of War). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020-21, 2d Manawatu RC Naylor Lawrence H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

Wolfgang (Puccini). Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones S., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Salkantay. Placed. Dam of-

Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

3rd dam

Bineyah, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET, In Camera**, Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bryce Canyon. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

ALZORA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

SACRAMENTO (Pierro). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2800m, A\$431,555, to 2020-21, VRC St Leger, **L**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 3d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Marsoomah. Unraced. Grandam of-

Mayaaseh (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$97,490, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**.

4th dam

Clandestina, by Secretariat. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Gilltown Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW, LOMOND, SEATTLE DANCER,**

ARGOSY. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DESERT SECRET (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 66

BAY FILLY

Box C 8

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 52 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Casual Fling		Courtza Pompeii Court
2008	Just Casual	Casual Lies Lear Fan
		Some Reason..... Sound Reason

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participant, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

CASUAL FLING, by O'Reilly. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H. Three-quarter-sister to **Benedict**, half-sister to **Justacanta**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
The Midnight Shift (g. by He's Remarkable). 3 wins 2200m to 3100m to 2020-21.

2nd dam

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Justacanta (Per Incanto). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$157,731, to 2020-21, ARC Stella Artois H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Otakiri Reserve H., Avondale JC West Brook Winery H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club Trophy, Otakiri Reserve H., Westbrook.co.nz H., Counties RC Workshop 1924 H., 3d ARC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H.
Runaway Bride. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H.
Samurai Express (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.
Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of 7 winners-
KAAPTAN (Kaaftstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Macau Galivanter H., ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H.-twice, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Macau Generous H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.
Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Somehow. Unraced. Grandam of-
St Yazin (Keeper). 6 wins at 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$4,077,250, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 67

BAY COLT

Box C 73

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
War Decree (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape	Royal Applause
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
Catbird Kitty (AUS)		Fitting	Marscay
2004	Mer Belle	Far North	Northern Dancer
		Caracciola	Zeddaan

WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10³/₄f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CATBIRD KITTY, by Catbird. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Bellhouse (dam of **FEEL MY LOVE**), half-sister to **BASIM, Betsy Pie**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Dominus (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$103,925, to 2020-21, SAJC Irish Race Day H., 2d MRC Tile Importer H.
 Awatere (g. by Charge Forward). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.
 Power of the Kitty (f. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

Mer Belle, by Far North. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Lyphinale**, Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SUSANNAH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
BASIM (Capote). Champion 2YO in Ireland. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 6¹/₄f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Betsy Pie (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Deck the Halls H., Chaise H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-
Best Eleven (Charge Forward). 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$6,271,250, HKJC Cologne H., Bailey H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**. Kingston Calling. 15 wins 900m to 1800m, A\$179,280, QTC Balmerino Welter H., BTC Queensland Horse of the Year Flying H., 4th QTC Brisbane H., **L**. Normandie. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$113,150, MVRC Red Ruby Series Final 2YO H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Bellhouse. 2 wins at 1315m, 1450m, SAJC Top Cut H. Dam of 6 winners-
FEEL MY LOVE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, R363,170, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**.
 Meribel. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-
Amerryking (King of Roses). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$366,389, AJC Members Welter H., 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA** (dam of **HELLO CALDER**), **PASAKOS**, Cecilia Bianchi (dam of **TORCHON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
MYSTIKO (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £194,946, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, European Free H., **L**. Sire.
Lyphinale (Lypheor). Placed, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, **L**. Grandam of-
PASTA POST (Postponed). 8 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$394,425, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Secret Sunday. Winner at 1¹/₂m in Ireland. Grandam of-
BELA-BELA (Dynasty). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2015-16. 7 wins 1000m to 2000m, R2,636,875, Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY FILLY

Box H 9

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Catch Your Idol		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Great Joy	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Good News	Don't Forget Me

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 368 mrs, 222 wnr, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Time Scale, SP Lord Charming, Autobahn, Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sea Race, Qaiser, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Jessely, etc.

1st dam

CATCH YOUR IDOL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Everyone's Delight (g. by El Roca). 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,445,000, in 2020-21, HKJC Stanley Gap H., Mirs Bay H., Holly H., Chengdu H., 2d HKJC Nelson H., Morse Park H.
 Capelyn (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

GREAT JOY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS, Gliding Light**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Gaily Mill. 4 wins at 1107m, 1200m, A\$76,050, 2d MRC Bayside Suzuki H.
 Just Hustled. 8 wins 1200m to 1620m, A\$88,625 in Aust.
 Gatsby's Girl. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOOD NEWS, by Don't Forget Me. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), **Sealed Bid**, Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
HIT THE ROOF (Marroof). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2500m, A\$1,047,700, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC NW Magazine H., Hilton Nicholas H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
WAR ENDS (Redoute's Choice). 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$388,388, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, MRC High Caste H., BRC Rohrig Construction H., Airen Youhanna H., SAJC Panasonic Inverter H.
Gliding Light (Kaaopstad). 5 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$228,400, VRC Flemington Rose H., VATC Allan Wicks H., MVRC Geelong H., BMW H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-
STICK SEEKER (Excites). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,675, 329,490Rgt., S\$71,605 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BETTY BOX, by Northfields. Winner at 2 at 6f, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Half-sister to **Less Ice**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.
 News Box. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d AJC Bill Kelso H. Grandam of-
TURFFONTEIN (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,271,250, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Gem's Box. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-
PRECIOUS GEM (Econsul). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1700m, A\$660,400, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 69

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 17

Foaled 3rd November 2019

Branded : N nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Certitude (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2010	Debutante Robe	Admire Vega	Sunday Silence
		Derobe	Pompeii Court

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 mrs, 201 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

CERTITUDE, by Not a Single Doubt. Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$81,125, ATC Goldners Horse Transport 2YO P, 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**. Half-sister to **BONDEIGER**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Parko (g. by Smart Missile). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$178,725, to 2020-21, BRC Ascot Childcare & Kindy H., Spring Carnival on Sale H., GCTC Book Now Spring Carnival 2YO H., 2d BRC Broncos Team Store H., Stradbroke Day H., GCTC Pink Ribbon Cup 2YO P. Duneagle (g. by Dissident). 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2020-21, Hawkes Bay Owners & Breeders H., BOP RC Ray White Whakatane H.

2nd dam

DEBUTANTE ROBE, by Admire Vega. Unraced. Half-sister to **Short Robes**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **BONDEIGER** (War Pass). 7 wins-3 in succession-1435m to 2600m, A\$726,065, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis Cup, Champagne Pommery H., MVRC LF Sign Group Summer H., SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**. Cotillion. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$148,565, to 2020-21, SAJC Schweppes H., Murray Bridge RC S Downs Putters Club H.

3rd dam

DEROBE, by Pompeii Court. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$462,400, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Turf Authorities of India H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to West with Night (dam of **POMPEII RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Short Robes** (Commander in Chief). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, 100,808,000¥, Fukushima Jododaira Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Metropolitan S., **L**.

4th dam

PETITE VOLEUSE, by Brigand. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **DECANKA** (dam of **READY TO EXPLODE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **DEROBE** (Pompeii Court). 5 wins. See above. West with Night. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners- **POMPEII RULER** (Genuine). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,062,500, S\$135,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**-twice, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 70

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 17

Foaled 29th August 2019

Branded : ⁶ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka..... Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Lucky Heiress..... Battle-Waggon
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Chance Liaison (AUS)		Gift of the Night..... Slewpy
2006	Beautiful Basic	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Nervous Pillow..... Nervous Energy

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 575 rnr, 338 wnr, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Blizzard, Property, Crafty Irna, Conte, Day of Rest - Winner's Way (H.K.), Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, etc.

1st dam

CHANCE LIAISON, by Falbrav. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Rosy Mist (dam of **GRAND PRIX BOSS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Glitch Inthesystem (f. by Starcraft). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.
Latin Affair (f. by Nicconi). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL BASIC, by Secretariat. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **FINE SPIRIT**, blood-sister to **Magnificent Red**, half-sister to **ART OF LIVING**, **Storm at Night**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Rosy Mist. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-
GRAND PRIX BOSS (Sakura Bakushin O). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 1600m, HK\$2,300,000, 513,291,000¥, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Yomiuri Milers Cup, **Gr.2**, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., **Gr.2**, Tokyo Keio Hai Nisai S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kyoto Mile Championship, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**-twice, Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hanshin New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

NERVOUS PILLOW, by Nervous Energy. 2 wins-1 at 2, Sportsmans Special Goddess S., **L**. Sister to **NERVOUS JOHN** (dam of **NERVOUS MOMENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FINE SPIRIT (Secretariat). 4 wins-1 at 2, US\$200,325, Santa Anita Cascapedia H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Borromini (Nureyev). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.
Noble Stork. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-
THE NUTZ (Chester House). 13 wins-3 in succession-6f to 8½f, Fonner Park Bosselman-Gus Fonner S., **L**, 2d Horsemen's Park Omaha S., **L**.
Optime'. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-
Angie's Prim Lady (With Distinction). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 5f, 5½f, 3d Gulfstream Park Hard Worker S., **L**.
Aerial Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
FUNNY MEETING (General Meeting). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-6f to 1m, Sunland Park Bill Thomas Memorial H., **L**.
Aerial Meeting. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-
LACEWELL (Souvenir Copy). 10 wins-4 in succession-4½f to 6½f, US\$285,647, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup, **L**, Charles Town HBPA Bolivar & Harpers Ferry Mayor S., **L**.
ART OF LIVING (Alydar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Anita Santa Catalina S., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows West Twelve Ranch H., **L**. Sire.
Storm at Night (Storm Bird). 5 wins, 3d Kempton Sirenia S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 73 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chaparrone		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2007	Quarry	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 133 mrs, 75 wnr, inc. SW Coventina Bay (Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., Gr.3), Embrace Me, Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Rangī Toa, Diva Express and of Seiners Express, Hard Press, Dune Field, Express Princess, Gallardo, Hydroexpress, etc.

1st dam

Chaparrone, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Pathways to Immigration H. Half-sister to Quizzical (dam of **PIERINA, SHOWEMUP**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 O'Susana (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Vodafone H.
 Gold Winner (g. by Charm Spirit). Placed to 2020-21, 2d Marton JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Super Atas (g. by Charm Spirit). Placed in 2021 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.
 Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Auckland Airport H., Lucky Unicorn H. Dam of 4 winners-
PIERINA (Savabeel). 5 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$124,600, A\$53,150, to 2020-21, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Feilding JC Anzac Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice.
SHOWEMUP (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.
 Blue Ocean. 2 wins at 1610m, 1800m, NZ\$1,000, A\$118,365, to 2020-21, MRC Next Payments H., 2d VRC Efficient H., MRC Tile Importer H.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**.
 Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-
FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Ritzly. Winner at 2000m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. Dam of-
RHAPSODY ROSE (Star Witness). 2 wins at 2 at 1110m, 1200m, A\$172,825, in 2020-21, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Madame Wu H., 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 72

BROWN GELDING

Box H 15

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Cheex		Savannah Success Success Express
2013	Miracle Miss	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Mandate.....Sound Reason

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of Celevacci, Mascherata, Never Been Kissed and of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, Eyes to Eye, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHEEX, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **Date Night**, half-sister to **MARITIMO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Miracle Miss, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Sister to **DATING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MARITIMO (Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Cork Harbour. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2020-21, ATC Darley 2021 Roster 2YO H.

Molly Nails. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Natural Storm. 2 wins at 1800m, HK\$2,247,870, to 2020-21, HKJC Tai Hang Tung H., Solar Hei Hei H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Massage Lounger H., Flintshire H., Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Nanning H.

Witsabouthim. 2 wins at 1600m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Champagne Juvenile S. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DATING (O'Reilly). Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lincoln Star. 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lamb & Hayward Funeral Directors H., Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mandy O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Mandito (Zacinto). 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$220,090, VRC Leilani Series Final H., SAJC Kangaroo Island H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 3rd September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 13 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cheryl Moana Marie		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Zephyr Song	Danasinga	Danehill
		Zepherin	Zephyr Bay

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rns, 70 wns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

CHERYL MOANA MARIE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE, Mark Two**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 D'Clone (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1666m, 2200m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Matuki (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR SONG, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC It's a Message H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Jumbo Goal. 2 wins at 2 at 1110m, 1200m in 2020-21, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO P., TAB Venue Mode 2YO P.
ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC (H.K.) (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, A\$112,325, HK\$9,544,750, VRC UCI S., **L**, HKJC Guildford H., 2d HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Long Ke H., Tai Tong H.
Mark Two (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
 West Wind. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2080m, A\$227,135, to 2020-21, MVRC MSC Signs H., 2d MVRC Roger Booth & Donna Philpot H.
 Jade Pins. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Lily H., Crest H., Landshut H.

3rd dam

ZEPHERIN, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins-4 in succession-2000m to 2800m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 74

BAY COLT

Box F 56

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry Machiavellian
Chesapeake		Pappa Reale Indian Ridge
2014	Chessee	Green Desert Danzig
		Le Montrachet Nashwan

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

CHESAPEAKE, by Per Incanto. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Shamus (g. by Shamexpress). Winner at 2 at only start at 1200m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

CHESSEE, by Green Desert. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Shoot to Kill. 3 wins at 1400m, CJC David Walsh H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Rangiora New World H.

3rd dam

LE MONTRACHET, by Nashwan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD SPLASH** (dam of **ROYAL GOD**), **Silwana** (dam of **SALYDORA**), Born Gold (dam of **GOLDIKOVA, GALIKOVA, ANODIN, GOLD LUCK, GOLD ROUND, GOLD SOUND**). Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Mythologic. Winner at 1m in 2020, 2d Curragh Manguard Plus H., 3d Curragh Evoke.ie H., Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.

Baba Ganouge. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

Fifty Gold. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2100m, €122,610, Saint-Cloud Prix Dunette, Prix de la Provence, Deauville Prix de la Hauquerie.

4th dam

RIVIERE D'OR, by Lyphard. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1850m, 2000m, 1,683,050fr., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

Three-quarter-sister to **CHERCHEUR D'OR**, half-sister to **GOLDNEYEV**, Riviere d'Argent (dam of **SILVER FUN, LITTLE WASSL, SILVER RAIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLD SPLASH (Blushing Groom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, £109,538, 1,144,000fr., US\$70,470, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulisches, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Born Gold. Winner at 1650m, 2d Evry Prix Saint-Simon. Dam of 13 winners-

GOLDIKOVA (Anabaa). 17 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1400m to 1850m, £309,265, €2,257,145, US\$3,508,200, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**-3 times, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**-4 times, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**-twice, Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GALIKOVA (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, €812,760, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 75

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box F 57

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Chinner Street (AUS)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2004	Espina	Danehill	Danzig
		Glitter Wonder	Gielgud

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 rnrns, 201 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

CHINNER STREET, by Hussonet. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp H., 2d STC Grand Pavilion H., 3d MVRC Tatts Group H., Legends After the Last H. Half-sister to Miss Brightman (dam of **BRIGHTEXPECTATIONS**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Streets of Liberty (f. by Statue of Liberty). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals 2YO H.
 See Bling (g. by Sebring). Winner at 800m, 3d SCTC Anmel Cherrypicker Hire P.
 Eager Street (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ESPINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1000m, VATC JG Heywood H., 3d VATC Australian H. Half-sister to **BRILLIANCE, Troubled Man - Golden Eight** (Mac.), **Barbadian**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Oualie. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$117,000, AJC Victoria's Basement P., Marriott Hotels Australia P., NSW Tatt's RC Dewars H., 2d AJC Citius H., STC Nivea Visage H., Matador Bullbars H., 4th STC Sky High S., **L**.
 Miss Brightman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1350m, 2d STC De Bortoli Windy Peak 2YO H., 3d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of 6 winners-
BRIGHTEXPECTATIONS (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$290,950, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Magic Millions Wyong 2YO Slipper S., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.
 Already. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
THE GREY FLASH (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$144,950, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Coke Zero H. Producer.
 Revlis. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$213,483, to 2020-21, Bendigo JC Big Screen Company H., 3d MVRC Schneider Electric H.

3rd dam

GLITTER WONDER, by Gielgud. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY NURMI**, Las Brisas (dam of **SEASIDE LADY**), Dark Heavens (dam of **DARK PARADISE, PEIGNOIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BRILLIANCE (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$143,190, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, QTC Hanwood Chardonnay H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**.
Troubled Man - Golden Eight (Mac.) (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. and Macau, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H.
Barbadian (Prego). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VATC Proud Miss 2YO H., Mistress Anne 2YO H., 3d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
Flash Red (Hurricane Sky). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 76

BAY FILLY

Box C 27

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 191 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Kindness Star Way
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cocodiva (AUS)		Detroit Riverman
2003	Settlers Cove	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Dream Appeal Valid Appeal

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

COCODIVA, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). This is her ninth live foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners-

Subiaso (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1114m to 1950m, A\$210,710, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., Metro Solar H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Supercede (f. by Bel Danoro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Adversary (g. by Makfi). 3 wins at 1427m, 1600m, A\$118,070, 2d VRC Donate to Njtappeal.com.au H., 3d VRC Kennedy Mile H.

Coco Dan (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Ishkabibble (g. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Sefton Welter H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

MONTAUK (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$571,355, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Il Diamante. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Equine P. Dam of 2 winners-

Prince of Sussex - Lucky Express (H.K.) (Toronado). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$682,750, HK\$7,643,000, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes P., HKJC Hwamei H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SYDNEY'S DREAM (Bletchingly). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 77 BROWN OR GREY GELDING Box C 35

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 340 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Congrats	A.P. Indy..... Seattle Slew
Commiserate (AUS)		Praise Mr. Prospector
2012	Danewell	Danehill Danzig
		St. Bridget's Well..... Three Legs

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rns, 273 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

Commiserate, by Congrats. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DANEWELL, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE** (Mac.). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
Commiserate (Congrats). Placed. See above.

Our Hussey. 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$153,633, BRC Programmed Corporate Imaging H., Queensland Council of Unions P, 2d BRC Magna Pool 2YO H., 3d BRC Kanga Couriers H., Channel Seven H.

3rd dam

ST. BRIDGET'S WELL, by Three Legs. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, STC West Pymble WBC H., 4th BATC Courier Mail Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Bold Show**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE (Mac.) (Royal Academy). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$177,980, M\$4,704,200, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Macau Chelyabinsk H., Macau Derby, VATC John C Reilly 2YO H., SAJC Tony's Tuna International 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Willow Brook. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Amoroso (Revoque). 3 wins at 1316m, A\$82,980, SAJC Lakes Resort Hotel H., MRC Turf Ruler H., SAJC Xmas Twilight at Victoria P, 2d MRC Boronia S., **L**, Potrero H., Denise's Joy H., 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, MRC Katandra H., 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

ARINOSA (Dash for Cash). 9 wins 1000m to 1550m, A\$579,190, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, VRC TCL 3D TV Greys P, ATC Iconic Race H., 2d VRC Lavazza Short Black P, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SWEET SHERRY (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$658,300, SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Onerous (Dash for Cash). 5 wins 1100m to 1225m, A\$243,775, VRC Peter Heath H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC OTI Racing H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Andaz (Dash for Cash). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$232,980, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Multimaker H., ATC Agency Real Estate H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Pokey Hill. Winner at 1100m, STC Blind Cricket Association P. Dam of 7 winners-

Bridget's Academy (Royal Academy). Winner at 2 at 1450m, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACK TOGA (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1450m, R575,777, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY COLT

Box F 28

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Common Courtesy		Savannah Success Success Express
2015	Etiquette	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Iguazu's Girl Redoute's Choice

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of Celevacci, Mascherata, Never Been Kissed and of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, Eyes to Eye, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COMMON COURTESY, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **MILFORD**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ETIQUETTE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SACRED FALLS**, three-quarter-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC**, **SPLURGE**, **PACKING PINS**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
MILFORD (Savabeel). Winner at 2100m, NZ\$206,600, A\$6,000, in 2020-21, ARC Gingernuts Salver, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC**, **SPLURGE**, **PACKING PINS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER**, **ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.
SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Bargain (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$244,640, in 2020-21, 2d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Shop Til I Drop (Savabeel). 4 wins in succession 1600m to 2014m, A\$138,750, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.
PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
TILIANAM (Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2020-21, ATC Lonhro P., **L**



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 79

BAY GELDING

Box C 40

Foaled 13th September 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 89 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Conferencia (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2007	Confer	Danehill Danzig
		Shackle Luskin Star

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rns, 273 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

CONFERENCIA, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Fast and Furious (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d ARC Brighthill Yearlings S.
 Gloria Eclipse (f. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Qukes (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 16 named foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$187,500, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
 Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, MVRC Railway H. Dam of 2 winners-Landry. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 2d Rotorua RC Dunstan Qualifier H.
 All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of 2 winners-Idle Chat. 4 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby Quality H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H., BRC Mitavite H.
 Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., Farewell to Ross Hawthorn H., 2d ARC Coca-Cola H. Producer.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Draft. Winner at 1009m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of 5 winners-
Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.
 Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-1025m to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 80

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 15

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit Green Desert
Hellbent (AUS)		Cannarelle.....Canny Lad
2012	Volkaspray	Volksraad Green Desert
		Spraypaint..... Crested Wave
Dam	Congrats	A.P. Indy..... Seattle Slew
Contralto (AUS)		Praise Mr. Prospector
2012	Cambiata	Alzao Lyphard
		Carelaine.....Woodman

HELLBENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, VRC Inglis Dash, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P, Ranvet H., MRC Mypunter.com H., Toronado H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zephyr Art. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CONTRALTO, by Congrats. 5 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$99,840, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., 3d BRC Kelly Lawyers H., GCTC Lone Star Cup H. Half-sister to **CABAZON**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAMBIATA, by Alzao. Winner at 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Sauge Pourpree, 4th Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Half-sister to **CAESARION**, **CAESARINE** (dam of **CLADOCERA**), **CHESNUT BIRD**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CABAZON (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,325, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Miss Sher Nan. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d Manawatu RC Waka Property, Buildings H.

Red's Mate. 3 wins 1350m to 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

CARELAINE, by Woodman. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Lamanka Lass (dam of **DARK ISLANDER**, **KNIGHT ERRANT - KNIGHTS ORDER** (Aus.)), three-quarter-sister to Prospect Fever (dam of **WAY WEST**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins 1600m to 2011m, €122,670, 192,800fr., US\$51,500, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Bereguardo, **L**, Chantilly Prix de la Maniguette, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**. Sire.

CHESNUT BIRD (Storm Bird). 3 wins 1828m to 2011m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**. Producer.

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of-

CLADOCERA (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Duke of Cambridge S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ANNOCONNOR, by Nureyev. 12 wins 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AT TALAQ**, **Ruszhinka**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 81

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 41

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 272 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Cortado (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Double Strength	Danehill Danzig
		Reinforce..... Bates Motel

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

CORTADO, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Blood-sister to **Dreamer**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mosstado Miss (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Cortesta (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1123m in Aust.

2nd dam

DOUBLE STRENGTH, by Danehill. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**), Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Happy Ninety Nine. Winner at 1100m in Malaysia, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Hidden Attraction. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Sneaky Shark (Capitalist). Placed at 2, NZ\$175,450, in 2020-21, 2d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 3d ARC Skycity 2YO H.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H. Producer.

Iron Rose. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Simply Optimistic (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$34,000, A\$228,150, to 2020-21, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

KANTE (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 82

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Frenchpark	Fools Holme	Noholme
Creil		Piffle.....	Shirley Heights
1999	Fortiare	Shearwalk	Godswalk
		Without Effort	Without Fear

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

CREIL, by Frenchpark. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$153,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Post d'France (g. by Postponed). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$18,425, A\$298,310, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Secondbite P., Ascot Racecourse Trophy H., MRC Swettenham Stud H., Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MRC Robert Hunter H.

McQueen (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins 1500m to 1800m, NZ\$25,900, HK\$2,608,350, ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S., HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary H., 2d HKJC Elgin H., Silver Grecian H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, Riding for the Disabled H., 3d HKJC Hoi Pa H., Suffolk H., Cricket Club Valley S., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Whistler Bowl (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1800m, MRC Hamilton Reid CA P., 2d MVRC Strathmore Bendigo Bank H.

La Petite (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2040m. Dam of 2 winners-

LIGHTNING JACK (Per Incanto). 5 wins-3 in succession-1335m to 1600m, NZ\$154,362, to 2020-21, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Paul Brand Pendene Farm H., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Southland S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC El Doute at Stud H.

Likageesix - Classic Dragon (Sing.). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

FORTIARE, by Shearwalk. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPERB EFFORT**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

CREIL (Frenchpark). 4 wins. See above.

Camberobero. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship .

3rd dam

WITHOUT EFFORT, by Without Fear. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Olinda H. Half-sister to **BADINAGE**, Approvetor (dam of **CONGRESSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUPERB EFFORT (Habituate). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1300m, A\$75,610, GTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Without Control. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Banyan Bay (Mister Kwila). 6 wins-1 at 2-1003m to 1350m, A\$248,480, QTC Singh Group Pharmacies 2YO H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.

Peppen Bay. 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, Ipswich TC Bundamba QBBS H. Dam of-

Saratoga (Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1110m, 1200m, A\$163,240, BTC Equipment Funding 2YO P., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 83

BAY GELDING

Box H 14

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 67 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Daisy Chain		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2012	Daffodil	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian
		Spring.....	O'Reilly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 mrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

DAISY CHAIN, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Snowdrop**, half-sister to **Grand Bouquet, Grand de Flora**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Lavita Vishvi (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.
Dannevirke Lad (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

DAFFODIL, by No Excuse Needed. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Posy (dam of **ATISHU**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Grand de Flora (Savabeel). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$8,500, A\$96,900, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H.-twice, 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.
Grand Bouquet (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$41,600, A\$80,525, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Saville Row H., GCTC TAB H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.
Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.

3rd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic, Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above.
Posy. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of 2 winners-
ATISHU (Savabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$89,425, A\$61,250, in 2020-21, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, ATC Darwin Turf Club Trophy, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Heads or Tales (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Grandam of-
AEGON (Sacred Falls). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$859,900, A\$239,600, in 2020-21, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 84

BROWN FILLY

Box C 28

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 195 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Dance Partner (AUS)		Mira Adonde Sharpen Up
2005	Add Tinsel	Christmas Tree Biscay
		Adraanito Adraan

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Rising Red, Communique, Platinum Invador, Romancer, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Black Thorn, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

DANCE PARTNER, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1406m, 1800m, MRC Betfair H. Half-sister to **CELESTIAL SHOW, FASHION VICTIM**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Olivia (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m.
 McGowan (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2000m in 2020-21.
 Sequoia Lady (f. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

ADD TINSEL, by Christmas Tree. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPARGO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CELESTIAL SHOW (Serheed). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2200m, A\$559,200, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO H., Auto Classic H., Czarovitch H., Eurythmic H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
 Major Showdown. 2 wins at 1400m, 1615m, BRC Mittys P., 2d BRC Ticketek H.
FASHION VICTIM (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$90,800, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, AJC Bimbadgen Estate 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
 Ervbefel. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1010m, A\$83,190, BRC Sunlinc for Solar H.
 Fashion Gala. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
She is Stryking (Stryker). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence 2YO S., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANGER STRYKES (Astern). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2020-21, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
 Glitter Galore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 Mate Story. 4 wins at 1500m, 1800m, A\$112,770, ATC TAB Highway H., TAB Highway P., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., McGrath Estate Agents Vic H.

3rd dam


ADRAANITO, by Adraan. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$139,955, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC December H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILLIAM'S GHOST - GREENMAIL** (H.K.). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
SPARGO (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$280,150, M\$867,800 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Safeway H., 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.
 Snow Maker. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
Beliveau (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1612m to 3200m, A\$191,990, MVRC Ranvet H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

**Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia
(As Agent).**

(The property of Estate D. A. Bell & N. H. Bell)

Lot 85 BLACK OR BROWN GELDING Box D 46

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Danzabeel		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2011	Deebee Belle	Bin Ajwaad..... Rainbow Quest
		Deebee Lady..... Brilliant Invader

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riodini, Belle Plaisir, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bari, Tappy's One, Bella Button, Gospodin, Scenic Warrior, Sir Beets, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

DANZABEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DEEBEE BELLE, by Bin Ajwaad. 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Waikato RC Jardine Thoroughbred Services H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **MISS MAREN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Zankuro. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H.
Miss Powerbelle. 4 wins 900m to 1000m to 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE**, **SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins. See above.
MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2005m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Pukekohe Veterinary Centre H.
SPLENDID SPEED (Vice Regal). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.
Star Touch. Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Wynyard H. Grandam of-
SPONGE BOB - HELLO DADDY (H.K.) (Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC On Ting H.
Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
FAIENCE (Kaaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Raconteur H., Gallipoli Welter H., Talking H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 86

BAY GELDING

Box H 47

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded : Crn nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dayess		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Ethereal	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 121 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Ima Roca Bee, SP Bella Mente, Irish Girl, Moeraki, Flash Mary, Esta la Roca and of Summaroca, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mega Bourbon, Tina Again, El Nymph, Everyone's Delight, Roc Cha, Bea a Roca, Clever Ruds, Escudo, Kay Oh Ell, Not a Zak, Palaszczuk, etc.

1st dam

DAYESS, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium, Uberalles**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). This is her fifth foal. Her first four foals are unraced.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of Quintessentially. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Stayers Championship H. Might. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., 3d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ebullient. 4 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Derby Dream Habibi H.

Aetherius. Winner at 2 at 800m, 3d Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H. Sire.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SUPERA (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$387,225, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX**, half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 87

BAY GELDING

Box F 65

Foaled 29th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Dear Way		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells
2011	Molly Dear	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Mrs Clancy.....	Shannon

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 133 mrs, 75 wns, inc. SW Coventina Bay (Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., Gr.3), Embrace Me, Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Rangī Toa, Diva Express and of Seiners Express, Hard Press, Dune Field, Express Princess, Gallardo, Hydroexpress, etc.

1st dam

DEAR WAY, by Thewayyouare. Unraced. Half-sister to **All You Wish**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Penang General (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed to 2021 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

All You Wish (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, HKJC Moon Koon H., Chevalier Cup, Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Racehorse Owners Association H., Citibank Insurance H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Granville H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Mangaroa Molly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporie Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

3rd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of 9 winners- **BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H. Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 15 wins 950m to 1200m, A\$778,715, to 2020-21, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., BRC CJA Produce Division H., 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., VRC Williamstown H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

Leather'n'lace (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession 1100m to 1400m, A\$225,250, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Rough Justice (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1300m, A\$565,890, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.


Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 88

BAY COLT

Box I 54

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Danroad	Danehill Danzig
Decorum		Strawberry Girl..... Strawberry Road
2010	Country Road	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Cross Country..... Ben Fab

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 156 rnrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), Beyond the Fort, SP Chuck a Luck, Lelawala, Mr Intelligence, Thunder Bay, There You Go and of New York Jazz, Stand Tall, Brother's Shadow, Angaria, Angel of My Eyes, Aragain, BellesGirl, Secret Amour, Unlaced, Falls, Flying Surf, Jaguary, etc.

1st dam

DECORUM, by Danroad. Winner at 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to Pedante (dam of **TAAMEER**). This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race- Decurio (g. by Niagara). Placed in 2020-21 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROAD, by Success Express. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Sister to **COUNTRY LANE**, half-sister to **SHE'S COUNTRY** (dam of **SHE RULES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Pedante. Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Honda CRV H. Dam of 12 winners-
TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1430m, A\$176,482, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P., 2d MRC Luskin Star 2YO H. Dam of-
KHULAASA (Epaulette). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$222,250, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Dominant Hand Hygiene H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, New Year 2YO P., MRC QMS Media P.
BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ARYAAF (Epaulette). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$153,500, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Lake Como. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$233,450, VRC Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour Trophy, Bruce Gadsden H., RSL H., MVRC William Hill H.
 Hurry Hurry Up. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,299,300, HKJC Hong Kong Sports Institute H., Sha Kok H., Hydrangea H., Guangzhou H.
 Kepola. 5 wins 1100m to 1420m, A\$109,100, VRC Beachside H., MRC December H., Olympic Girl H., 2d MRC Asian Mile Challenge H.

3rd dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Asmahan. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura H. Dam of-
ANAHEIM (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1800m, 2040m, VRC TCL S., **L**.
COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-1016m to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box E 64

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 64 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Dee I Why		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Playful Fingers	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Thum's Lil Sister.....	Clever Trick

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rns, 70 wns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

DEE I WHY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Shoshone (f. by Sacred Falls). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2020-21, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Otakiri Reserve H., Matamata RC Moemoea Park H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., Taumarunui RC RG & CM Donaldson Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Group One Turf Bar Sprint H.

2nd dam

PLAYFUL FINGERS, by Defensive Play. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3** Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Warrior. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1050m in HK and Macau, HKJC Cassia H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Start From Hong Kong H.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins. See above.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

MANUEL (Commands). 8 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$811,950, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**.

SUN PATCH - COMPUTER PATCH (H.K.) (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 2020-21, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**.

TAKING AIM (Choisir). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$244,800, HK\$3,707,400, to 2020-21, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **Gr.3**.

Ever Clever. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P. Dam of-
RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of 4 winners-
OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Paramount Stud Limited)

Lot 90

BAY FILLY

Box B 59

Foaled 14th October 2019

Branded : P nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Savabeel	ZabeelSir Tristram
Deinira		Savannah SuccessSuccess Express
2010	Twentyfirstcentury	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Nanda Nashwan

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mns, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participant, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

DEINIRA, by Savabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to Next Century (dam of **VOLKS LIGHTNING**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Float (f. by Ghibellines). 2 wins at 1600m in 2020-21, CJC Freshchoice Prebbleton H.

Miss Tanira (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Shoheet. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m to 2020, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

Now and Again. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Elizabeel (Power). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$253,385, in 2020-21, 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Next Century. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

VOLKS LIGHTNING (Volksraad). 6 wins 1200m to 1230m, NZ\$228,927, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Dunstan Rising Stars H., WRC New World Stokes Valley H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Rattle. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Malo Bik. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$110,417, to 2020-21, WRC Papakura Club H., Marton JC Superior Chunky H., Levin RC Paul Ireland H.

Callahan - Star of Yan Oi (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,350, HK\$2,462,725 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chamomile H., Lek Yuen H.

3rd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE, QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Storm. 5 wins 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Betfair S.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 91

BAY COLT

Box B 24

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Diamantaire		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	La Brillante	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 133 mrs, 75 wnr, inc. SW Coventina Bay (Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., Gr.3), Embrace Me, Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Rangī Toa, Diva Express and of Seiners Express, Hard Press, Dune Field, Express Princess, Gallardo, Hydroexpress, etc.

1st dam

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. This is her tenth foal.

Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

THE CENTENARY (f. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, Jagersfontein (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings H., Celebrating Rock Diva H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Inspire H., Network Visuals H., 3d ARC, Specsavers H.

Eokalio (g. by Shamexpress). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$85,920, to 2020-21 in Aust.

Rip Sparkler (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1600m, 1708m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Rapaport (g. by Shamexpress). Winner at only start at 2200m in 2020-21.

Artemis (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Henry Hudson. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Rotary H.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE**, half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins 2115m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2400m course record), QTC Our Rosalee H, I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Godspell. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Chuck a Luck (Niagara). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$36,625, A\$165,300, to 2020-21, MRC Mornington Guineas, MRC Ladbrokes H., 2d CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Thunder Bay (Niagara). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell Memorial S., NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. 1997 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**,

KNESSET, **Great Klaire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Australia. 14 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 10

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Odyssey Moon (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Run to the Moon	Arch.....	Kris S
		Moon Drone.....	Drone
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Diamantina Dior (AUS)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Diamantina	Linamix.....	Mendez
		Diamond Seal.....	Persian Bold

ODYSSEY MOON (AUS) (Brown 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1300m, VRC Standish H., Gr.3, ATC Inglis Nursery, RL, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2, Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Jostle (Saratoga Alabama S., Gr.1). Sire of SP Berdini's Girl and of Peregrination and of the place-getters Half Moon, Moonscape, Phases, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DIAMANTINA DIOR, by Oasis Dream. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. This is her seventh foal.

Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

CHAPADA (g. by Bullet Train). 3 wins 1590m to 2520m, A\$1,012,440, to 2020-21, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Grinders Coffee H., 2d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, VRC George Watson H., 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**, VRC Lexus Trophy H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Wicked Willy (g. by Dream Ahead). 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$77,825, to 2020-21, 3d ATC Territories at Darley H.

Shiny Shinka (f. by Bullet Train). Winner at 1120m in Aust.

2nd dam

DIAMANTINA, by Linamix. Unraced. Sister to **DIAMOND MIX**, **DIASILIXA**,

three-quarter-sister to **DIAMILINA**, **DIAMONIXA**, Dali's Grey (dam of

BAUER), half-sister to **DIAMOND DANCE** (dam of **DIAMOND TANGO**,

CRYSTAL DIAMOND), **Diamonaka** (dam of **DIAMOND GREEN**),

Diamond for King. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fasuka. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

DIAMOND SEAL, by Persian Bold. 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Phoenix Park Woodpark Stud S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DIAMOND MIX (Linamix). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

DIASILIXA (Linamix). 3 wins in succession at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Boissy. Producer.

DIAMOND DANCE (Dancehall). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DIAMOND TANGO (Acatenango). 2 wins at 2100m, 2500m, €145,950, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

DESERT SKYLINE (Tamayuz). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m to 2¼m, £348,645, €28,600, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**.

Diamonaka (Akarad). Winner at 2100m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-

DIAMILINA (Linamix). 4 wins 2011m to 2514m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CAPRI (Galileo). Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe in 2017. 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-7½f to 14½f, £507,443, €1,212,515, Irish Derby,

Gr.1, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**.

PASSION (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, £56,694, €110,121, to 2020, Naas Stanerra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND GREEN (Green Desert). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**. Sire.




Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 93

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 69

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Churchill (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2014	Meow	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Airwave..... Air Express
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer Danehill
Diamond Earth (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Face of the Earth	Strategic.....Zeditave
		Freckled Face..... Polish Patriot

CHURCHILL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). 7 wins-5 at 2-7f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Clemmie. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ladies Church (Naas Marwell S., L), Vadeni, SP The Acropolis, Unconquerable and of Dancinginthestreet, Hamaki, Encountered, Howth, Il Grande Gatsby, La Estrellita, Madame Ambassador, Once Upon a River, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND EARTH, by Choisir. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Inglis Nursery, MVRC Microflite Helicopters Inglis Banner 2YO S., Scone RC Arrowfield 2YO H., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Ambassador Travel Services 2YO P. Half-sister to **Halle Rocks**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Ten Carat (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins to 1400m, WATC Thomas Sabo H. Rock the World (f. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1106m, A\$80,875 in Aust.

2nd dam

Face of the Earth, by Strategic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, AJC Oxinium Sprint H., Young Members Mixer 2YO H., 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Half-sister to **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DIAMOND EARTH (Choisir). 5 wins. See above.
Halle Rocks (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1100m, A\$227,858, MVRC Adapt Australia H., MRC Cath White Memorial H., Pura Light Start P., MVRC Boscastle H., 3d MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of- Agassi. 5 wins 1300m to 1615m, A\$319,515, to 2020-21, ATC Ranvet H., Drinkwise H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., BRC Gallopers Sports Club H. First Honour. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Swiss Deli H., Waikato RC NRM H. Pasadoble. 3 wins in succession 900m to 1100m, ATC TAB Iphone App H.

3rd dam

FRECKLED FACE, by Polish Patriot. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$104,500, BATC Doomben Dollars H., QTC Brisbane Hilton H., Diet Coke S.H., Yellow Cabs S., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$612,200, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, BTC XXXX Bitter 2YO H., QTC River 94.9 Tile Wizards H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Face of the Earth (Strategic). 2 wins. See above.
 Sun Kisses. 3 wins-2 at 2-1010m to 1110m, BTC Christmas Wish 2YO H., Clayton Utz 2YO Fillies H., Mr Deeds H. Dam of 5 winners-
Greytfilly (Ferocity). Winner at 2 at 1110m, A\$134,000, BRC Mastec 2YO H., 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box E 29

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded : € nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Diamonds Forever		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 mrs, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

DIAMONDS FOREVER, by Keeper. Raced once. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Sparkling Lady (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GIFT OF POWER (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200mWRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.


3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.
TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-
VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2** Sire.
LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.
KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.
ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-
VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 95 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box H 10

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Divine Shiva		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2010	Alpine Beauty	Khozaam.....	Seattle Slew
		Mount Tryst.....	Sir Tristram

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

DIVINE SHIVA, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Event Centre H. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**), Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Divine Sava (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 2d Cambridge JC Maara Grange 2YO S.

2nd dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.
WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.
ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
HONEY RIDER (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**. Southern Belle. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-
Second Slip (Alamosa). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, NZ\$20,250, A\$181,925, to 2021-22, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., Neds Filter Form H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

3rd dam

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins 1010m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 96

BAY COLT

Box I 17

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
Dormez Vous		Looking Back..... Stravinsky
2013	Indomitable	Danehill..... Danzig
		Kwan..... Sadler's Wells

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1582 rns, 949 wns, 80 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Western Empire, Melt, Order Again, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

DORMEZ VOUS, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. Half-sister to **TURN ME LOOSE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., Open H., Revolte S., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Kendoka. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d ARC George FM H. Dam of-

Golden Link. 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,550,480, in 2020-21, HKJC Sham Chung H., Snipe H., 2d HKJC Aquamarine H., Marigold H.

Keepakiwi. 4 wins 1610m to 2200m, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

Marilisa. 3 wins 1600m to 3200m, A\$95,624, 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

4th dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Widow 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 97

BROWN GELDING

Box E 40

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Double Babu		Rainbeam Vain
1997	Plume	Crested Wave Crozier
		Willow Vale..... Avon Valley

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

MACO'REILLY (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Mrs Gardenia (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$274,390, MRC Hockingstuart H., Clanbrooke Racing H., Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P, MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, Buyaracehorse.com.au H.

Gris Dame (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P, 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Producer.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins in succession to 1500m in Philippines.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H. Dam of 2 winners-

Hasstobegood (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$102,250, A\$99,750, to 2020-21, VRC Victorian Jockeys Association H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, Uncle Remus S., **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PLUME (Crested Wave). 12 wins. See above.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 98

BAY COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 98 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El PradoSadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay..... Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel..... Danehill
		Alizes.....Rory's Jester
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
Dragon Robe		Lodore Mystic.....Centaine
2013	Halloween	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		La Lagune..... Danehill

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud Aust. 2017, U.S.A. 2018). 5 wins-3 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1). Sire of SW Danger Strykes (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), Seradess, SP Mainstay, Sail By and of Dark Rebel, Brigantine, Divina, Somewatt Fabulous, Sealion, Arnaqueur, Zadig, Asherla, Do as You're Told and of the placegetters Atras, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

DRAGON ROBE, by Alamosa. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **HASAHALO, ALL HALLOWS' EVE, ALL SAINTS' EVE, Hasabro**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HALLOWEEN, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.), half-sister to Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE, ADDICTIVE NATURE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HASAHALO (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$426,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

ALL SAINTS' EVE (Sacred Falls). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$633,420, to 2020-21, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Everest Carnival on Sale H., TAB Venue Mode H., 2d ATC Sky Racing Active H., 3d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**.

ALL HALLOWS' EVE (Sacred Falls). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$146,710, in 2020-21, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Robrick Lodge H.

Hasabro (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$99,671, A\$5,095, to 2020-21, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Secret Dew. Unplaced. Dam of-

Keep Quiet. 3 wins at 1600m in 2020-21, Otago RC Wingatui Event Centre H.

3rd dam

LA LAGUNE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Singapore TC Hong Kong S., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SAVVY NATURE (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$499,650, HK\$3,156,775, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, Kings Falcon H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ADDICTIVE NATURE (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$224,625, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 2d MRC Village S., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.



Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 99

BAY COLT

Box H 62

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded : BM nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Dreamcatcher		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2007	Wee Devil	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Devil's Gold..... Bellotto

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 mrs, 35 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

DREAMCATCHER, by Stravinsky. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., 3d Waikato RC Brown Pennell H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ali Arc (f. by Bullbars). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21, 3d Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Mile H.

Red Riding Wood (g. by Redwood). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m to 2021 in Singapore.

2nd dam

WEE DEVIL, by Night Shift. Raced once. Half-sister to **BARDEGO** (dam of **VOLPE VELOCE, DELAGO BOLT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Werio. 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$103,938, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 3d Otago RC Ray & Allison Kean Real Estate H.

Sky Devil. 6 wins 1400m to 1711m, 3d MRC Kailor TAB Agency H.

Mizrahi. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Rosado. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore, 3d Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club Racing Section H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Devil's Gold, by Bellotto. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Grafter H., Semaphore H., Mulgoa H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 3d STC Academy Star H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

BARDEGO (Barathea). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

VOLPE VELOCE (Foxwedge). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 7 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$670,500, A\$7,000, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

DELAGO BOLT (Delago Brom). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$612,575, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 2d BRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

Lot Three Four One. 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$128,250, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H. Dam of-

Dismissal (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Skye Gold. 3 wins 1414m to 1612m, MVRC Young Racegoers H. Dam of 3 winners-

Blow Torch (All Too Hard). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$173,530, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., SAJC Schweppes H., Murray Bridge RC Weddings at Bridges H., 2d SAJC John Letts Cup, **L**.




Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 100

BAY GELDING

Box B 60

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
Derryn (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2013	Munhro	Lonhro Octagonal
		Regrowth..... Unbridled's Song
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Dutch Striker		Halory..... Halo
2005	There's No Doubt	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		French Polish..... Poil de Chateau

DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, MRC Brian Reckas 2YO H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, Zeditave S., Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Colour. Grandson of SW Regrowth. Related to SW Snippets, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DUTCH STRIKER, by Van Nistelrooy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Real Specialist**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Singapore TC Trophy, Chinese New Year Cup, Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Macau H., Viva Pataca H., HKU Education Alumni H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Miss Daisy. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,575, WRC Vision Enhancement H. Irish Encore. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

No Fear. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H.

3rd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chateau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., STC Huamight H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., Rotorua RC Trust Bank H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry Machiavellian
Eleni Whirl (AUS)		BedazzleDixieland Band
2011	Fairytale Dancer	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
		True Woden True Version

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 rnrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

ELENI WHIRL, by Street Sense. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ATC Cafe Culture Insitu H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FAIRYTALE DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Beauty Star. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$136,271, to 2020-21, ARC Skycity H., Ashburton RC Winter Cup Trial, ARC Skycity Auckland H., Hawkes Bay Punter of the Year H., Redwood Trophy H., 2d ARC Henley Park H.

Meteoros. 4 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$116,965, ATC Congrats at Vinery P., 2d ATC Share Care Congrats Chris Waller 2YO H., TAB Ipad App 2YO H.

Paparazzi Princess. 4 wins 1400m to 1608m, A\$80,676, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., MRC Australian Precision Panels H. Dam of- You and You Alone. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Macau.

3rd dam

TRUE WODEN, by True Version. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **LORD WODEN, Viking Goddess** (dam of **DUAL TREASURES**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Nemov. 7 wins 800m to 1060m in Aust.

4th dam

WODEN, by Raimondo. 14 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, STC Bexley Graduation S., Sylvania Graduation S. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LORD WODEN (Gold Brick). 12 wins 1180m to 2400m, A\$75,215, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Viking Goddess (Biscay). 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H., STC AW Edwards H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

DUAL TREASURES (Dalmacia). 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, A\$232,660, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**.

Elder Time. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Rozelle Hospital H. Grandam of- **BLACKROCK COLLEGE** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

(Master) Veloce (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Cashcade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock H. Dam of- **EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Maradona (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Carnivale Queen. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SPURCRAFT (Jet Spur). 10 wins 900m to 1110m, A\$462,875, to 2020-21, BRC Bribie H., **L**, 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 102

BROWN GELDING

Box E 41

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer..... Fappiano
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Elusive Red		Star of Paris Dayjur
2008	Cape Merlot	Cape Cross.....Green Desert
		Edsa..... Grosvenor

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Lady Ballantine, Omiwatari, Take Maru Story and of the placegetters Grass Miyarabi, K T Rainbow, Sakura Magic, Vapunaatto, Vip Supreme, Yamanin Phantasia, etc.

1st dam

Elusive Red, by Elusive City. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Anabandana 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, WRC KPR Catering 2YO H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H. Half-sister to **Go Dixie**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Madam Hass (f. by Per Incanto). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$80,527, to 2020-21, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Stella Artois Championship Qualifier H., Waikato RC Pak'nsave Clarence St H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Co-Op Taxis 3YO S., 3d Counties RC Preston Family H., ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Duxton (g. by Iffraaj). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Go Dixie (Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins 1200m to 1625m, A\$91,075, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., GCTC Ubet Multi Builder P., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Lilydale Chicken H., Ladies Day P.

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins. See above.

I'mdaone. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H.

3rd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Keep the Peace H.

4th dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dansing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Jordon Bloodstock & Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 103

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box F 18

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party MissKenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion Danehill
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Emirates Comfort (IRE)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Royal Highness	Monsun Königsstuhl
		Reem Dubai..... Nashwan

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan. Sire of SW Captivant (ATC Champagne S., Gr.1), Kalashnikov, Profiteer, Tycoon Humma, SP Gleneagles, Miss Tuppence, Forbes, Marine One, Shihonka, Mission Value, Sneaky Shark and of Mystic Gem, Coodarady, Sacca, Mozzarella, Socialist, Capital Reign, Alcudia, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EMIRATES COMFORT, by Dubawi. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FREE PORT LUX**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Scudamore (g. by Dawn Approach). 2 wins at 12¼f, 1¾m in 2021 in GB.

2nd dam

ROYAL HIGHNESS, by Monsun. 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, €274,220, US\$649,500, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial H., **L**, 3d Belmont Joe Hirsch Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **RUMH** (dam of **WILD ILLUSION, YIBIR, REALLY SPECIAL**), half-sister to **ROYAL DUBAI** (dam of **REALEZA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FREE PORT LUX (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2200m, €420,560, S\$60,000, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Rose et Noire. Winner at 2200m in France. Dam of 5 winners-
Alfarris. 6 wins 1610m to 2500m, £97,962, A\$242,600, VRC Very Special Kids Pin & Win H., 4th VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.
Delsheer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 2020, Chantilly Prix de Jagny-Sous-Bois.

3rd dam

REEM DUBAI, by Nashwan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to Elbaaha (dam of **ELECTROCUTIONIST, GRIGORIEVA**), Dance on the Stage (dam of **ROBERTICO**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ROYAL HIGHNESS (Monsun). 4 wins. See above.
ROYAL DUBAI (Dashing Blade). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Germany in 2002. 2 wins at 2, Mülheim Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
RUMH (Monsun). 4 wins-1 at 2-8¾f to 2m, Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**, 2d Lingfield River Eden S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
WILD ILLUSION (Dubawi). 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, £523,729, €481,120, US\$340,000, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.
YIBIR (Dubawi). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 13f, £204,126, to 2021, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **Gr.3**.
REALLY SPECIAL (Shamardal). 3 wins-2 at 2- in succession 1207m to 1610m, Newmarket Montrose S., **L**, 3d Meydan Classic S., **L**.
REALEZA (Maxios). 2 wins at 2000m in Germany, Mülheim Diana Trial, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 104

BROWN FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Enchanted Light		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2014	Fairy Lights	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic Ela-Mana-Mou

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 629 mrs, 414 wns, 33 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa, Think it Over, Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Fasika, Knight Errant - Knights Order (Aus.), Peltzer, Miss Siska, Poland, Nimalee, Good Idea, Gold Rush, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, etc.

1st dam

ENCHANTED LIGHT, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES, (Our) Roman Chariot**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FAIRY LIGHTS, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, GERMANO, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fantastic Flame (dam of **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.)).

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

KEYORA (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., 2d WRC Hanley Formula Whyte H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

ROC DE CAMBES (Red Ransom). 4 wins in succession 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **L**, 3d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **L**, Kyoto Kikuka Sho, **L**, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

(Our) Roman Chariot (Faltaat). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,015, Wairoa Cup, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Moon Tide. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing H., Avondale JC Vivid Computers H.

Winning Scholar. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC San Po Kong H., Kam Shan H. Red Baron. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Southorn H.

3rd dam

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MOON SOLITAIRE (Night Shift). 5 wins 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

GERMANO (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**. Sire.

FANTASTIC BID (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

FANTASTIC DON (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire.

Fantastic Belle. Winner at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

FOLIE DE LOUISE (Tin Horse). Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2018. 6 wins 1600m to 1900m, Saint-Cloud Prix Isola Bella, **L**.

Fantastic Flame. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-1700m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.



Account of **CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 105

BAY COLT

Box F 29

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Enduja (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2005	Caraniya	Darshaan..... Shirley Heights
		Callianire..... Sir Gaylord

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) 2019-20. Sire of 310 rnrns, 193 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Another Dollar, Our Hail Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocan, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Southern Lad, etc.

1st dam

ENDUJA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAJARIAN, VERY SYDNEY, Dancer and Son, Floral Dynamite**, Special Dancer (dam of **MARGOT DID**), Caraiyma (dam of **CARADAK**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

PARET (g. by Harbour Watch). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2200m, US\$163,800, A\$271,920, to 2020, Belmont Tiller S., **L**, ATC ClubsNSW H., Pacific Boating H., TAB Rewards H., Schweppes H., 2d Monmouth United Nations S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Point of Entry S., **L**, Parx Racing Neshaminy S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Rainbow Heir S., **L**, Delaware Park Glasgow S., **L**, ATC JHB Syndications H., Nathan's Famous Hotdogs H., TAB Rewards H.

Kavalmo (g. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1350m, 3d ATC Sky Racing Active H.

Australian Venture (g. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1408m, A\$75,760 in Aust.

Grand Ariana (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1200m.

2nd dam

CARANIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 12¼f in GB. Half-sister to **Camalal**, Kaliaala (dam of **KALANIYA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CAJARIAN (Shahrastani). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1½m, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**.

VERY SYDNEY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Heggies Vineyard H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

Floral Dynamite (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, HKJC January Cup, 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Dancer and Son (Suave Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-1950m to 3400m, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

Special Dancer. 3 wins 2011m to 2414m, Rome Premio ANAC. Dam of 4 winners-

MARGOT DID (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in GB. 5 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, £263,182, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Scurry S., **L**, Ayr Land o' Burns S., **L**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

MAGIC ATTITUDE (Galileo). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, €97,450, US\$320,000, to 2021, Belmont Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**, ParisLongchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**.

MISSION IMPASSIBLE (Galileo). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 1650m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**.

Caraiyma. Winner at 9f, 2d Curragh Waterford Crystal H. Dam of 8 winners-

CARADAK (Desert Style). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, £79,573, €433,254, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Carallia (Common Grounds). Winner at 6f, 3d Curragh Belgrave S., **L**, 4th Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Cork Sprint S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DIVINE (Dark Angel). 5 wins at 6f, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KAWA PARK, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 106

BAY GELDING

Box B 78

Foaled 21st August 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 13 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Estelle		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2010	Genebel	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Twinklebelle	Star Way

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 119 mns, 41 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Yeaboi, Fonsalette and of Chitabe, Midnight Rocket, Nobellem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, etc.

1st dam

ESTELLE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H. Half-sister to **Le Choix**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Credenza (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1469m in 2020-21 in Aust.
Oraka Playboy (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

GENEBEL, by Generous. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., (2400m course record), 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Palfresco H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**), Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Le Choix (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors 3YO S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Star of the Seas (Rhythm). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**. Volkman. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1660m, BTC One Year Free H&C Insurance H., Clarion Hotel Powerhouse H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Apprentices Invitation Cup H.
My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H. Dam of-
FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Un de Sceaux (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$111,050, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
Sister Bruce. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
WESTPORT (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins in succession at 2 1050m to 1400m, A\$106,840, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, AAMI H.
Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Perth S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Westspeed 2YO P., Lord Mayor's Cup, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.
Le Cat. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Mia China Doll. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$133,831, WATC Pink Bug Sprint H., Budget Bus Rentals Sprint H., Tabtouch.com.au H.
Mia Dolce. 6 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, A\$300,675, WATC Bruno Ottaviano Memorial 2YO P., Glory Glory 2YO P., Go Racing for Free 2YO P., 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 107

BROWN COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 28th November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 155 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Etiquette		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 mrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

ETIQUETTE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SACRED FALLS**, three-quarter-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC**, **SPLURGE**, **PACKING PINS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-**MILFORD** (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2100m, NZ\$206,600, A\$6,000, in 2020-21, ARC Gingernuts Salver, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC**, **SPLURGE**, **PACKING PINS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Wairere Falls. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$234,415, to 2020-21, ATC Thank You Owners H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Agency Real Estate H.

3rd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER**, **ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.
SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Bargain (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$244,640, in 2020-21, 2d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Shop Til I Drop (Savabeel). 4 wins in succession 1600m to 2014m, A\$138,750, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.
PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
TILIANAM (Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2020-21, ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 108

BAY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 45 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Eudora		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Hyades	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Habania	Habat

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 mrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

EUDORA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE** (dam of **OCEAN EMPEROR**), three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched** (dam of **PROBABEEL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SAVVY COUP (f. by Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601+m). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$127,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, WRC Love Affair With Ted 3YO S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial.

Master Hero (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, HKJC Glorious Days H., 2d HKJC Ping Hai Star H., Panasonic Steam Oven H., Oriental Express H., 3d HKJC Silverstrand H., Poplar H., Stanley Gap H.

Save the Stars (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Rotorua RC NZ First H., 3d Rotorua RC Taumaranui Gold Cup July H.

2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$323,750, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

OCEAN EMPEROR (Zabeel). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**-twice, Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Beyond. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of 3 winners-

Far Fetched (Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PROBABEEL (Savabeel). Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. Equal Third NZ 3YO Filly on 2019-20 International Ratings. 10 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$1,127,125, A\$2,033,400, to 2020-21, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffery Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

Goodgolly Itsdolly. Unraced. Grandam of-

Bellacontte (Burgundy). Winner at 2 at 800m in 2020-21, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.


Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia
(As Agent).

Lot 109

BAY COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 3rd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....	Sunday Silence
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Eveready		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance
2008	Everglow	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Phantom's Lady.....	Sir Tristram

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. Sire of the placegetters Ridgers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EVEREADY, by Ishiguru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup Raceday H., 3d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Coca-Cola H. Three-quarter-sister to **Guru Bob**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

EVERGLOW, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Sister to **DEL TORO**, half-sister to **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **Guru Bob**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
If Ever. Winner at 1660m, BRC Arctic Kiss Ice Bar P, 2d BRC IGT Australia H. Mai Guru. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H.

3rd dam

PHANTOM'S LADY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE, Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$209,560, M\$386,550 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.
DEL TORO (Deputy Governor). 10 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, WRC Zephyr It Can be a Breeze H.-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst-Pohangina Cup, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d Levin S.H., **L**.
Guru Bob (Ishiguru). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$182,424, SAJC Mollie's Champagne H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**.
Governing Spirit. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-
Lady Dynamo (Catbird). 5 wins 1050m to 1430m, A\$184,615, SAJC Darley H., Fred Worthley Memorial H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.
Skylark. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-
Clevedon (Keltrice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1900m, STC Omni & Brown Bros Wines H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**.

4th dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2, VRC Big M S., L, Ottawa S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 110

BAY FILLY

Box I 12

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 131 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Facade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2015	Masquerade	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian
		Disguised.....	O'Reilly

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

FACADE, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **COSTUME, Masque**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MASQUERADE, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H. Half-sister to **COSTUME, Masque**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Thelma. Placed.

3rd dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE, Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COSTUME (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MASQUERADE (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins. See above.

Masque (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 2d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Daystar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$683,728, to 2020, 2d Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**.

4th dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

KISSES (Ifraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Marmadah. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-

Lady Showheart (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-1012m to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**. Producer.

Prince Dalderby (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**


(The property of T. O. Harrison)

Lot 111

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Falsetto		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Attempting	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
		AttanaghDancer's Image

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 rnrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participant, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

Falsetto, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H. Sister to **ZAZA**, three-quarter-sister to **Astro Boy, Tempting Sir**, Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**), half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her fifth living foal.
Dam of four foals to race-

Special Picture (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m to 2021-22, WATC Heineken 3 H.

Soprano Supreme (f. by Contributor). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

Cee Sharp (f. by Pins). Placed.

Ohio Girl (f. by O'Reilly). Unplaced. Dam of-

Ohio Showgirl (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2020-21, 2d CJC Champion Flour H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Marion Stevenson H.

2nd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¾f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

Pop 'n' Scotch (Husson). 4 wins 1800m to 2220m, NZ\$3,000, A\$254,915, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**-3 times.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1600m to 2700m, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

THE CANDY MAN (Casino Prince). 11 wins-7 in succession-1350m to 2200m, A\$553,675, to 2020-21, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$517,695, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 112

BAY GELDING

Box H 51

Foaled 14th October 2019

Branded : Crn nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Churchill (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2014	Meow	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Airwave..... Air Express
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry Machiavellian
Fanatic		Maria di Castiglia..... Danehill
2012	Komplete Klass	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		Kappadios Great Charmer

CHURCHILL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). 7 wins-5 at 2-7f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Clemmie. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ladies Church (Naas Marwell S., L), Vadeni, SP The Acropolis, Unconquerable and of Dancinginthestreet, Hamaki, Encountered, Howth, Il Grande Gatsby, La Estrellita, Madame Ambassador, Once Upon a River, etc.

1st dam

FANATIC, by Shocking. 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$230,975, A\$469,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., VRC Ronald McDonald House H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KOMLETE KLASS, by Groom Dancer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Ellerslie Festival of Hats H., 2d ARC Red Bull H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., Jan's TAB Ponsonby H. Half-sister to **ABSOLUTELY, Komplete Kaos** (dam of **ROCKDALE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
FANATIC (Shocking). 6 wins. See above.
 Keep the Klass. Winner at 1500m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Willhillwolf on Twitter P., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KAPPADIOS, by Great Charmer. Placed at 3, 2d HBJC Havelock North Fashion 3YO H. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
ABSOLUTELY (Coats Choice). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$297,043, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Philanthropy S., 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
Komplete Kaos (Desert Sun). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore, ARC More FM Afternoon Breakfast H., Waikato RC Postponed H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
ROCKDALE (Danroad). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$714,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, BRC IPCQ Celebrating 40 Years H., Hotel Orient H., QTC Hanrickcurran H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Spear Chief H., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.
 Lucky Money. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$3,480,425, HKJC Wai Yip H., Super Kid H., Queen's Road East H., BNP Paribas Asset Management H., Irving H., Midland Prosperity Sharing H., 2d HKJC Silver Lining Cup.
 Sandy Sun. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Lynwood H.
 Kiwi Summer. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC Ra Ora 2YO S. Producer.
 Kapai Sun. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Bridgecorp H. Dam of-
 Ekstra Special. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H.

4th dam

KAPLIYDA, by Auction Ring. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), **KAREENA** (dam of **KARAFERYA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Celtic Swing. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Fireengine.co.nz H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Producer.



Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

Lot 113

BAY GELDING

Box H 61

Foaled 11th October 2019

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 13 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Far Far Away		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2008	Plans Awry	Topsider..... Northern Dancer
		Snap Selection Judger

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 rnrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

FAR FAR AWAY, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CAMPION, WRY HERO, Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**), Chi (dam of **CHEQUERBOARD**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Telecom Rocket (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$3,701,607, to 2020-21, HKJC Garden H., Lukfook Jewellery Dear Q H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Healthcare Invest H., Shan Pui River H., Broom H., Giant Treasure H., So Uk H., Tai Hing H., 3d HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H.

2nd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-4½f to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Warwick S.,

Gr.2, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

HOLY SNOW (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$283,135, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

GIBRALTAR CAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Chairman's S., L, Kevin Heffernan S., L.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 6 winners-

DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$651,550, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., L, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

BABYLON BERLIN (All Too Hard). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$102,962, in 2020-21, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Mufhasa S., L, 3d ARC Almanzor Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, VATC Japan Racing Association S., L, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**.

Flame of Atlanta (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Dam of 9 winners-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Desirable H., L, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

INVADER (Snitzel). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$968,375, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**.

NOT LISTENIN'TOME (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins to 1200m, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Ma. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Chi. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CHEQUERBOARD (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2100m, A\$202,650, to 2020-21, Tasmanian Oaks, L, 2d TRC Strutt S., L.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Jamieson Park Ltd)

Lot 114

BROWN COLT

Box F 44

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fast Company (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2015	Smart Company	Mister C.....	Danzig
		Ever Elegant	Steel Pulse

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 rnrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

FAST COMPANY, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Sister to **VALENTIA**, half-sister to **Divine Choice** (dam of **WAIT FOR NO ONE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SMART COMPANY, by Mister C. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **SUPER ELEGANT, ELEGANCY, MISTER ELEGANT**, half-sister to Miss Chanel (dam of **MISS FANTABULOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VALENTIA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Ritz Cinema H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Divine Choice (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2 at 1207m, 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, MRC Chaise 2YO P. Dam of 6 winners-

WAIT FOR NO ONE (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,600, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d VRC Members Pavilion H., 3d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Backstab - Beauty Master (H.K.). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$102,275, HK\$2,932,700, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P., HKJC Pok Oi Cup.

Divine Caprice. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$159,670, to 2020-21, VRC Next Generation 2YO Sprint, 4th VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**.

Cassius. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$279,425, to 2020-21, MVRC Pepsi Max H.

Sassy Gal. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Music Award. 4 wins 1000m to 1350m to 2020-21, BRC XXXX Dry H.

3rd dam

EVER ELEGANT, by Steel Pulse. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Ambarvale H. Three-quarter-sister to **RAZOR SHARP, ROBIAN STEEL, STEEL BLADE, SAIL TO GLORY**, half-sister to **Reason to Smile** (dam of **MOMENT'S PLEASURE**), Social Heir (dam of **SOCIAL RULE**), La Femme (dam of **YOUNG BLOOD**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

SUPER ELEGANT (Mister C). 19 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,036,550, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

ELEGANCY (Mister C). 12 wins 1100m to 1280m, A\$376,065, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**.

MISTER ELEGANT (Mister C). 14 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$319,150, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L**, Barton H., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Miss Chanel. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

MISS FANTABULOUS (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$315,650, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**


(The property of T. O. Harrison)

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Fatal Attraction (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Humour	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 163 rns, 81 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Goodanya, Miss Mandito, Not Usual Talent, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wise Act, Zawhip, He's a Doozy, Sugah Sweet, etc.

1st dam

FATAL ATTRACTION, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Mystic Hour (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

MAGICAL DREAM (Dream Ahead). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession- from only 8 starts 1000m to 1400m, A\$312,210, to 2020-21, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Schweppes P., Neometals H., Amelia Park 2YO P., 2d Bunbury TC Breeders Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

One to Die For (f. by Tavistock). Placed to 2021-22.

Kechika (f. by More Than Ready). Placed.

2nd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN**, **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H. Dam of- **Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins in succession at 1215m, 1300m, MRC Vicurban Cup H. Dam of- **RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Anamour. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Outback Jack (Outreach). 3 wins 1400m to 1700m, A\$107,164, in 2020-21, WATC SMS Mining Services H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Aroha Cat. Winner at 1457m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Hinchpin (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of R. Gordon & C. S. Archer)

Lot 116

BROWN FILLY

Box E 51

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Puccini		Shoal Creek Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera..... Marscay
		Brierley Sir Godfrey
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Find Your Level		Courtza Pompeii Court
2012	Omnia	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Surprise..... Bakharoff

PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). Sire of SP Wolfgang, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FIND YOUR LEVEL, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OMNIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), half-sister to **SURPASS**, Ribadesella (dam of **IN STYLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Vettel. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, 3d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H.
Ravello. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Mann Made Catering H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

3rd dam

SURPRISE, by Bakharoff. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SAVOIR**, Bali (dam of **GARUDA, ON THE BEACH**), Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), Soverina (dam of **MR CLANGTASTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SURPASS (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, NZ\$163,700, A\$179,880, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Harry White Classic, **L**.
Ribadesella. Unraced. Dam of-
IN STYLE (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, NZ\$293,825, A\$3,750, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Matamata RC Norwood Farm Machinery Centre H., ARC Brand Protocole H., The New Zealand Herald H. Dam of-
Total Babe (I Am Invincible). Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOUVENIR, by Nelcius. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SAVOIR (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$79,580, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Producer.
Duchesne. 4 wins at 2030m, 2200m, Matamata RC Blandford Lodge H. Dam of-
MATRICULATE (Honor Grades). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.
Bali. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, HBJC Heretaunga H. Dam of 9 winners-
ON THE BEACH (Famous Star). 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1670m, NZ\$227,635, ARC King's P., **L**-twice, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**. Producer.
GARUDA (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2050m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**.
Soverina. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
MR CLANGTASTIC (Clang). 9 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$477,760, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 117

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Finishing School (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1998	Final Claus	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Life at Last	Northfields

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of SW Turn the Ace (Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L), SP Verbek and of Ancient Girl, Bifrost and of the placegetters Kayden's Joy, Loose Love, Lucybelle, Me Liberez, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Finishing School, by Royal Academy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., BOP RC Kingfisher Mill H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Wyndam Tycoon**, Rocking (dam of **GLOBAL IMPACT - TAGMASTER** (Mac.)). This is her fourteenth foal. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PROM QUEEN (f. by Super Easy). 9 wins-5 at 2 and 6 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$239,900, A\$18,175, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

SWISS ROSE (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th BRC Juanmo S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

BELLA ROSA (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$126,600, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Calyx at Coolmore H.

Fabvier. 3 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$76,290, Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H.

The Mighty Fed. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, ATC Stratum Star to Widden H.

Spreadeagled (g. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$4,600, A\$153,675, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H.

The Fast Lane (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, HKJC On Lan H., Zung Fu H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle Food & Beverage H.

Viva Volksraad (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$1,950, 265,768Rgt., 2d Selangor TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy International Jockey.

Kratos (g. by Guillotine). 4 wins at 1000m, 20,721Rgt., S\$238,757 in Singapore.

Our Prom King (g. by Shamexpress). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m.

Queen of the Prom (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Mezzaluna (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3.

Private Lincoln (g. by Falkirk). Placed.

Go to School (f. by Golan). Unraced. Dam of-

High Distinction. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

2nd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Grandam of-

BRAZUCA (Teofilo). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R2,074,525, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

MR UTOPIA (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,019, WATC York S., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Jordon Bloodstock)

Lot 118 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 22

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded : □ nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Invader (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2014	Flame of Sydney	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Flame of Atlanta	Clay Hero
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Flagrant (AUS)		Speirbhean	Danehill
2012	I'm a Showoff	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		A Star is Born.....	Ahonoora

INVADER (AUS) (Chestnut 2014-Stud 2018). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$968,375, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Chris Toogood 2YO H., 2d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, TAB 2YO P., 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Not Listenintome (HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2). Out of SW Flame of Sydney. Related to SW Holy Snow, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLAGRANT, by Teofilo. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Black Jag, Longeron**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

I'M A SHOWOFF, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Kohinoor**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Longeron (Lonhro). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$523,850, VRC Western Health & Adamo Cafe Cup, MRC Kevin Dunne P., MVRC Vital Healthcare Trust H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Black Jag (Excites). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$631,015, MRC Robert Hunter H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Iphone App H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

A STAR IS BORN, by Ahonoora. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE, Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**), Phantom's Lady (dam of **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **DEL TORO**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kohinoor (Bigstone). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Habana - Diamond Brilliance (H.K.) (Danasinga). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$57,030, HK\$2,436,800, HKJC Asia H., Family Services H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SIR LAURENCE (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Preview (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1500m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Phantom's Lady. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1300m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.



Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 119

BAY GELDING

Box C 70

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 96 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Fleet Action (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	Celtic Queen	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Sweeten Up	Shirley Heights

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 119 rnrs, 41 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Yeaboi, Fonsalette and of Chitabe, Midnight Rocket, Nobellem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Belloccio, etc.

1st dam

FLEET ACTION, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Queen Mira, Umgiyo**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Fast and Single - Sir da Vinci (Aust.) (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins in succession at 2100m, 2837m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Stageshow (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m in 2020 in Malaysia.
 Mister Noble (g. by Savabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CELTIC QUEEN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **ALBERTO GIACOMETTI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Queen Mira (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins in succession 1000m to 1600m, R311,425, 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.
Umgiyo (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Gulf News Classifieds H., 2d Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Computaform Express P., 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.
 Floor Show. 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, ATC Super Saver H., 2d ATC Green Valley TAB H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Meazza. 7 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$112,813 in Aust.
 Cabaret Caper - Big Day (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2021 in Aust. and Singapore.
 Queen Ouija. 4 wins 1950m to 2400m, A\$75,550, 2d MRC Elaren Security Services H., 3d MRC Racing.com H.
 Nandi. Winner at 2 at 1200m in South Africa. Producer.
 Boudica's Gift. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

SWEETEN UP, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **SHARAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ALBERTO GIACOMETTI (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 2011m, €120,896, US\$1,200, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Curragh Equine Education 2YO H., 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Chiquitita. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de Malicorne.

4th dam

Honeybeta, by Habitat. 3 wins 9f to 1½m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARATHON GOLD**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
SHARAN (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and Germany, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 120

BAY GELDING

Box D 23

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded : RF nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Flighttime		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
2003	Capital Flight	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Flight Judge	The Judge

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

FLIGHTTIME, by Yamanin Vital. Winner at 2000m, 3d Counties RC Sunshine Turf Club H. Half-sister to **ROYAL FLIGHT, Flight Captain**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.) (g. by Echoes of Heaven). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Piaget Excellent H., 2d HKJC Tung Chung H., Shouson Hill H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Nanoe H., Wong Yi Chau H.

Fantasy Flight (f. by Echoes of Heaven). 6 wins 1645m to 3100m to 2021-22, 3d CJC Road to the Jericho H.

2nd dam

CAPITAL FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

ROYAL FLIGHT (Danzighill). 9 wins-3 in succession-1360m to 1600m, NZ\$145,113, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight H., CJC Ilam Real Estate H., Southland RC McKnight & Brown H., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Flight Captain (Seasoned Star). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,325, A\$34,000, Otago RC Occidental Tourist at Java Lodge H., CJC Sunsmart H., Otago RC United Taxis H., 2d WATC Detonator S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

Yummy. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$119,400, Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., BRC All Hallows School H., 2d AJC Alexandria H., 3d BRC Caxton Hotel H.

3rd dam

FLIGHT JUDGE, by The Judge. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VATC Windsor H., MVRC Youthful H. Half-sister to **OUR FLIGHT, Big Top**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Brooklyn Chimes. 10 wins 1400m to 3100m, A\$164,615, QTC Defence Force Cup H., Legends of Racing H., J Cadell Garrick H., Guinness Australia H.

Vite Juge Volant. 2 wins at 1175m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Beau Vite H. Dam of- Darvolant. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$104,550, MRC Zonda H., Kind Link H., VATC John Ritchie H., 2d VRC Sprint H. Producer.

Schlarppa. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$105,375, MRC Private Talk H.

4th dam

JANE FLIGHT, by Mellay. Raced twice. Sister to **Gem Flight** (dam of **ALIBHAI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR FLIGHT (Imperial Guard). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1983. NZ Horse of the Year & NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$208,225, A\$2,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box D 11

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Florella		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2002	Calceolaria	Sackford Stop the Music
		Suzerainty Damascus

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wns, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

FLORELLA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MAGNETISM**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 My Paisann (g. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$11,225, A\$113,900, MRC Securecorp H., 2d MRC Ern Jensen Funerals H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC TAB Supports Jockeys Trust H.
 Flourish (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 1150m.
 Acacia (f. by Roc de Cambes). Placed.
 Flamboyant (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CALCEOLARIA, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, 2d VATC Stan Shannon H. Sister to Simply Sally (dam of **AMBITIOUS CHAMPION**), half-sister to **CASE MONEY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MAGNETISM (Marju). 5 wins 1400m to 1670m, NZ\$159,945, A\$96,300, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, WRC Melbourne Cup Day at Trentham 3YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.
 Keepolaria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Grandam of Secret Amour. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21, Hawkes Bay Bayleys Rural H., BOP RC Craig Orr Bayleys Residential H.
 Likeyourstyle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
 Dubaiinstyle. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$13,550, A\$198,490, ATC Dooleys H., Wallaby Cup, 2d ATC Club Marconi H., Schweppes H.

3rd dam

SUZERAINITY, by Damascus. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINDOW SEAT** (dam of **C. C.'S RETURN**), Avasand (dam of **POSSIBLY PERFECT, MAKHLAB**), Miss Ivor (dam of **MISERDEN, TEN THOUSAND STARS**), Sweetbidder (dam of **SWEET RUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CASE MONEY (Quack). 5 wins at 7f, 8½f, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**.
 Simply Sally. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
AMBITIOUS CHAMPION (Zed). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$27,550, HK\$6,350,375, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup.

4th dam

SANDY BLUE, by Windy Sands. 10 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Goose Girl S., **L**, Bay Meadows Palo Alto H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 122

BAY FILLY

Box C 29

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 79 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
Dam	Sebring	Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Florid Affair		More Than Ready Southern Halo
2010	Show Exhibit	Purespeed Flying Spur
		Danehill Danzig
		Japonila Dehere

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

FLORID AFFAIR, by Sebring. Winner at 2 at 1250m, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 3d ATC Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Mossfair (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1300m in 2020-21, 3d Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H., SCTC Sky Racing P. Bid in a Hurry (f. by All Too Hard). 4 wins 860m to 1110m to 2021-22 in Aust. Ornate (f. by Congrats). 4 wins 1015m to 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOW EXHIBIT, by Danehill. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners- General Exhibit. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$189,400, BRC Channel Seven H., Superior Pak H., Qld Barrier Trials on Sky H., 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. City Legend. 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$4,199,975, in 2020-21, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Silverstrand H., Snapdragon H., 2d HKJC So Uk H., Po Hing H. Canchero. Winner at 1300m in 2020-21. Tololi. Winner at 1000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

JAPONILA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE GANDOLFO, Devonwood**, Sense of Class (dam of **PEACE ACHIEVED**), Sunny Morning (dam of **SHIROKITA CROSS**), Dance Fever (dam of **ESTRELA MONARCHOS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Tenfold. 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$100,075, STC Hyland Racecolours H.

4th dam

GOLDEN ORIOLE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f, Curragh Stewards H. Sister to **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, Compliance**, Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS, NAPOLI**), three-quarter-sister to Carillon Miss (dam of **BLU AIR FORCE, BLU CARILLON, BLU AIR GUN, TRY MY SEGNOR**), Lotta Lace (dam of **FUSAICHI PANDORA**), half-sister to **SOLAR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **CASTLE GANDOLFO** (Gone West). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Solonaway S., **L**. Sire. **Devonwood** (Woodman). 4 wins 9f to 1½m, US\$248,345, Belmont Allowance, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**. Sense of Class. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners- **PEACE ACHIEVED** (Declaration of War). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Bourbon S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Juvenile S., **L**. Dance Fever. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **ESTRELA MONARCHOS** (Monarchos). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2013-14. 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 123

BAY GELDING

Box B 12

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Fluorescent		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Argante	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 368 mrs, 222 wnr, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Time Scale, SP Lord Charming, Autobahn, Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sea Race, Qaiser, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Jessely, etc.

1st dam

FLUORESCENT, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P. Sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Atomic Rock (g. by Pierro). Winner at 1624m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

Re Edit (Camelot). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$349,420, to 2020-21, ATC Daily Press P., MVRC Tua's Half Century H., 3d BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Teodora (Teofilo). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$115,350, MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Divine Command. 4 wins 1411m to 2040m, A\$118,400, MVRC Let it Ride Punters Club H., 1print H., 2d MVRC Beijing Capital Airlines H.

Courtesan. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Pernell. 2 wins at 1400m in 2020-21, GCTC IGT Australia P.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Sukoot. 4 wins 1400m to 1850m, A\$146,774, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Multi Builder H., 2d Cranbourne TC Jim Palmer H.

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,931,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to

SEALEGS. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 124

BROWN COLT

Box D 13

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Flying Firebird		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	Hairini	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Ardee One Sharivari

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wns, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (f. by Traditionally). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Leader Products H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Embers (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., BRC Schneider Electric H.

Flaming (f. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lucia Valentina H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. Dam of-

Blaze a Trail. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1600m, A\$187,855, 2d ATC Ranvet H.

Shanghai Bund (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1630m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Iron Eagle (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,890, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d WRC I Paterson Memorial H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Client Law H.

Darci Palmer (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Counties RC Young Family H.

Bachelor Pad (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Lady Phoenix (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3. Producer.

2nd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins-3 in succession-1580m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H.

3rd dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 125

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 13

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded : BS nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit Green Desert
Hellbent (AUS)		Cannarelle.....Canny Lad
2012	Volkaspray	Volksraad..... Green Desert
		Spraypaint..... Crested Wave
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
For Me Dad (AUS)		Great Selection..... Luncheon
2012	Falqueen	Falbrav Fairy King
		Opera Queen.....Pleasant Colony

HELLBENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, VRC Inglis Dash, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P., Ranvet H., MRC Mypunter.com H., Toronado H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zephyr Art. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FOR ME DAD, by Choisir. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, A\$127,775, 2d Canberra RC Camarena H., 3d Wellington Boot. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FALQUEEN, by Falbrav. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **OBVIOUS CHOICE, Operational**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Nicof. 7 wins 900m to 1010m, A\$146,290, 3d ATC TAB Highway H., Invictus H. Zero de Brave. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

OPERA QUEEN, by Pleasant Colony. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Mighty Isis**, half-sister to **HATOOF, IRISH PRIZE, FASATEEN, INSIJAAM** (dam of **MAPUTO, PICTAVIA**), Set in Motion (dam of **DIVINE TASK**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **OBVIOUS CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$163,300, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**. **Operational** (Tiger Hill). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, A\$544,715, WATC Dayana P., Reed Resources H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Cadeaux d'Amie, by Lyphard. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Deauville Prix des Marettes, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Sister to Domludge (dam of **ALVA GLEN, LYPHARD'S HONOR**), half-sister to **MRS. PENNY** (dam of **MRS. JENNEY, NORTHERN PARK**), Mattan (dam of **SABULOSE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **IRISH PRIZE** (Irish River). 10 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2011m, 230,000fr., US\$1,203,370, Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Marcos S., **Gr.2**. **HATOOF** (Irish River). Champion Turf Female in USA in 1994. 9 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, £321,759, 2,028,000fr., US\$950,960, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **GLANZEND** (Neo Universe). 9 wins 1500m to 1800m, 273,168,000¥, to 2021, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**. **INSIJAAM** (Secretariat). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Evry Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Producer. **FASATEEN** (Alysheba). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**. Producer. Moonlight Sail. Winner at 2 at 1408m in France. Grandam of- **TRADING LEATHER** (Teofilo). 4 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1½m, £587,127, €952,870, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Silver S., **L**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.




Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 126

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 29

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Galshaan (AUS)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Darlya	Darshaan.....Shirley Heights
		Azallya.....Habitat

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 387 rnrs, 270 wnr, 25 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Arcadia Queen, Regal Power, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Furore, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Rocha Clock, Arcadia Prince, Sacramento, etc.

1st dam

GALSHAAN, by Galileo. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Terra Sancta (f. by Pierro). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier, 3d Hawkes Bay Bayleys Rural H. Mister Reliable (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21. Glen Frey (g. by Carlton House). Winner at 1550m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

DARLYA, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to Bayadere (dam of **BRYONY BRIND**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- Easy Punch. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Chevalier Envirotech H. Mr Vincent. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Zetland H. Royal Darlya. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Grandam of- Tabasco Force. 6 wins 955m to 1100m, A\$114,310, MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge Heat H.

3rd dam

AZALLYA, by Habitat. Winner at 1650m, Longchamp Prix des Hortillons, 3d Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas. Half-sister to **ANITRA'S DANCE** (dam of **SOLVEIG**), **Blue River** (dam of **RAYON BLEU**), Azyadee (dam of **REINE AMANDINE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Serious. 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Red Lodge S., 4th Evry Prix Lovelace, **L**. Bayadere. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners- **BRYONY BRIND** (Kris). 3 wins 1659m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Haydock Claude Harrison Memorial Challenge Trophy H., 3d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 4th Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AZURELLA, by High Hat. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AZELLA**, **AZORELLO**, **ZORONGO**, **Zorelia**, Azelle (dam of **GAZE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **ANITRA'S DANCE** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **GOLDAMIX** (Linamix). 2 wins at 2 at 1800m, 2000m, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer. **Blue River** (Riverman). Winner at 2 at 1400m, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **TORRESTRELLA** (Orpen). 3 wins in succession at 1600m, 1800m, €242,490, US\$5,060, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Aqua Ring. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 3 winners- **QUEENS RING** (Manhattan Cafe). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession- 1400m to 2200m, 451,026,000¥, Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 127

BAY FILLY

Box C 30

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 137 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
Gaynor (AUS)		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2008	Wandane	Danehill Danzig
		Iwan..... Sir Tristram

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

GAYNOR, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her sixth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Algonquin Park (c. by Big Brown). 3 wins at 1200m in Macau.

Gaylard (g. by El Roca). Winner at 1425m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Think Better of It (f. by So You Think). Placed in Aust.

Yulong Xiongzhuan (g. by Wanted). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

WANDANE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club Federation Day H., AJC Macarthur H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Gowana. Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Easter Egg Hunt H. Dam of 2 winners-

Harmony Rose (Glass Harmonium). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$266,430, in 2020-21, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Drinkwise H., 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Wonderment. Unraced. Dam of-

Crown Mint (Hallowed Crown). Winner at 2 at 1300m, A\$105,750, MRC Long Fine 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Exford P., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Spectator. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.

Email Me. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Reward Insurance H. Dam of 4 winners-

LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 128

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 58

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Gem of Gems (AUS)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2001	Gem's Box	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Betty Box	Northfields

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Madone (Del Mar San Clemente S., Gr.2), Mount Pleasant, Yaletown, Night Raid, He'spuregold, SP Postcode, Vangelic, Hit the Woah, Nicky Two Shoes, Canadian Spice, Ticket to Ride and of Cape Breton, Overpass, Vandoula Lass, Batangas Entry, Dunbar, Exhibition, Montia, Zacouver, etc.

1st dam

GEM OF GEMS, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GEM (f. by Econsul). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1700m, A\$660,400, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, VRC Tab.com.au Trophy H., Building Engineering Trophy H., MVRC John Paraskevas H., Pancake Parlour H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Vancity Gem. 2 wins to 1300m in 2020-21, SAJC Mitch is Getting Hitched H.

Happy Money (g. by Econsul). 8 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, S\$493,927, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Singapore Airlines Airbus 380 S., Kranji B S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Open H. Ustodothat (g. by Ustinov). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

Consortium (f. by Written Tycoon). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Geminov (f. by Ustinov). Winner at 1400m. Dam of- Popova. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

GEM'S BOX, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola H. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD, Gliding Light**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), half-sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, ZALINDA**), **Sealed Bid**, Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Smart Gem. 6 wins 1100m to 2050m in Aust.

3rd dam

BETTY BOX, by Northfields. Winner at 2 at 6f, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Half-sister to **Less Ice**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

News Box. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d AJC Bill Kelso H. Grandam of- **TURFFONTEIN** (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,271,250, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Jewel Box. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-990m to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gemscay. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Good News. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

HIT THE ROOF (Maroof). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2500m, A\$1,047,700, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 129

BAY GELDING

Box H 13

Foaled 1st November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 92 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Glad		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	McHappy	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Song of Norway.....	Vain

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 mrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

GLAD, by Pins. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Half-sister to **Killin - McLucky** (H.K.), Merrily (dam of **EXUBERANT**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT, FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLAD (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Killin - McLucky (H.K.) (Snitzel). Equal Third Leading NZ 2YO Colt on 2018-19 International Ratings. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$22,000, A\$97,415, HK\$2,040,000, to 2020-21, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., HKJC Hung Hom Bay H., Kat O Hoi H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Merrily. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

EXUBERANT (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Clownen. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Birdsville (Sooboog). Winner at 2 in 2020-21, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Makrooma. Unraced. Dam of-

Maha (Pride of Dubai). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$138,200, to 2020-21, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia 3 times. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Naturale. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

OLE KIRK (Written Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$2,159,100, to 2020-21, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

GIMMIE PAR (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$237,700, to 2021-22, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 130

BAY FILLY

Box C 7

Foaled 29th September 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 59 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Glamazon		No Finer Kaoru Star
2011	Glitzzy	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Our Twinkle Star Way

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mns, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contributor, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participant, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

GLAMAZON, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Sister to **Glintz**, three-quarter-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GLITZY, by O'Reilly. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Towkay H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P., BOP RC DB Draught H., 2d Counties RC Haven NZ H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Montana Wines H., Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Robert Harris Café Hamilton H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **O'FLIRTY**, **Multifacets**, half-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Glintz (Pins). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC South West Kerbing H., 3d ATC Milton Meats H.

Sequin. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of Savaquin. 5 wins 1400m to 1650m, A\$37,800, HK\$5,903,000, to 2020-21 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Hoi Yuen H., FWD Insurance Act Champion H.

Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tsuen Wan H., Craigengower Challenge Cup, Tan Shan River H.

3rd dam

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT**, **O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLITZY (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Samburu (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., Newstalk ZB H., 3d CJC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Swarovski. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SAVAPINSKI (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$300,805, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Multifacets (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$366,675, ATC Tab.com.au H., Catanach's H., Jaydub Electrical H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL**, **MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLIRT (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$106,010, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 131

BAY COLT

Box B 23

Foaled 14th October 2019

Branded : € nr sh; 34 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Glamorous Girl		Joy..... Bluebird
2005	J'Lo	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Jen's Halo Military Plume

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 570 mrs, 380 wnsr, 31 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiflyer, (Lord) Vladivostok, Gobstopper, etc.

1st dam

GLAMOROUS GIRL, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Cowboys & Indians 3YO H., 3d ARC Alister Simpson Equine Artist H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SO ELUSIVE**, **Libetto**, **Amazing Lady**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

Travest (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$105,025, to 2020-21, ATC Ranvet H., Drinkwise P., Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Newhaven Park H.

Rockafella (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$84,155, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Glam Rock (g. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 800m, 850m in Aust.

Happy Start (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

Sophisticardo (g. by Burgundy). Winner at 2 at 800m in 2020-21, 4th ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

Niffler (f. by Tavistock). Winner at only start at 1500m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Gioconda (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

J'LO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1300m, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Sister to Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (Thorn Park). 2 wins. See above.

SO ELUSIVE (Elusive City). 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (Librettist). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$96,950, WRC Club 50th Anniversary H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Amazing Lady (O'Reilly). Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN**, **Mozzman Park**, **Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$447,562, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia
(As Agent).**

Lot 132

BAY COLT

Box D 52

Foaled 6th October 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
What's the Story		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Tall Story	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run	Racing is Fun
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Go Easy Go (AUS)		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2009	Star of the Stud	Jugah	Northern Dancer
		Kashalyn	Shy Rambler

WHAT'S THE STORY (NZ) (Brown 2012-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Base (3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Tall Poppy (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Fun on the Run (WRC Jarden Mile, Gr.1). Closely related to SW All in Vogue (CJC Warstep S., L), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GO EASY GO, by Elvstroem. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STAR OF THE STUD, by Jugah. Unraced. Sister to **JUGGLER, High Wire**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Delago Star. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$398,040, Port Macquarie Cup, AJC Australia's Favourite Air H., TAB First Four Jackpot H., STC Darley Guineas Day H., Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion H., 2d AJC The Chandon H., Del Aqua H., Coremed Spiggle & Theis H., Chifley H.

3rd dam

KASHALYN, by Shy Rambler. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KASHARYL, WINKING** (dam of **IMPISH PRINCE, SHOGUN**), (**La**) **Zap**, Lap (dam of **BROAD REACH, UNSOLVED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JUGGLER (Jugah). 15 wins 1400m to 2040m, \$2,388,160, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

High Wire (Jugah). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$43,160, 395,727Rgt., S\$7,700 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Mauritius Trophy, MRA Cup, Windsor Park Stud Trophy, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

4th dam

KASHA, by Faux Tirage. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KASHARYL (Sucaryl). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes P., L, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L.

WINKING (Oncidium). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, AJC Fernhill H., L. Dam of-

IMPISH PRINCE (Imperial Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-1250m to 1500m, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben S., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **L**. Sire.

SHOGUN (Boucher). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2800m, AJC St Leger, Gr.2, VRC St Leger, Gr.2, AJC King Brian H., 2d STC Gloaming S., Gr.2.

(La) Zap (Reindeer). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Light Fingers H., Manawatu RC Kelvin H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lap. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BROAD REACH (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1614m, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

UNSOLVED (Star Way). 13 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$447,990, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **TAUWERU, Masterton.**

Lot 133

BAY COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded : **JM** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Go South		Highland Gift	Generous
2007	Far South	Stark South	Dixieland Band
		Far and Away	Western Symphony

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur. Sire of SP My Squeeze Louise and of Amfissa, Bankers Choice, Supreme Khan, Cheerful Moment, Breeze 'n' Luna, King Khan, Mongolian Wings, Century Speed, Granados, Made by Khan, Maria Jane, Mongolian Brave, Mongolian Pride, Powerwolf, Shere Khan, Suppression, etc.

1st dam

GO SOUTH, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS, BALLYMORE LASS**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Way South (g. by Thewayouare). Placed.

2nd dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2 at 850m, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawkes Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$118,210, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Southern Missile. Winner at 1200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P. Dam of-

Ostermeier. Winner at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Far to Go. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H.

3rd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

4th dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Bula Baby. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

SURPRISE BABY (Shocking). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$998,735, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Martin Ralston Cup H., 2d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 134

BAY COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
Go Teena		Refused the Dance Defensive Play
2010	Good Reflections	St. Petersburg..... Nureyev
		Images Gleam Machine

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 mrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

GO TEENA, by Guillotine. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOOD REFLECTIONS, by St. Petersburg. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **TANGLED, MAULES CREEK, SEBROSE**), **LADY CHAPARRAL**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Maid of Steel. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$132,915, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., Thames Cup.

3rd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-
TANGLED (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, A\$688,150, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Volvo Commercial Vehicles 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Carrington S., **L**, 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**.
SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,550, S\$404,166, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.
MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Blackwoods New Catalogue H., Col Tidy H., Tamarama H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**.
LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-
High Supremacy (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, A\$125,765, in 2020-21, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THE FILBERT (Souvrán). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$91,070, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup Trial H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 135

BAY COLT

Box E 17

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Got the Snitz (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2011	Modave	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara Kreisler

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

GOT THE SNITZ, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. Sister to **Schiffer**, half-sister to **Eric the Eel - Tourbillon Diamond** (H.K.), **Perfect Match**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Golden Sprint (g. by Contributor). Placed to 2021 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MODAVE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Sister to **SHARVASTI**, half-sister to **BHANDARA, SHASTRI**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Eric the Eel - Tourbillon Diamond (H.K.) (Olympic Glory). 5 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$245,300, HK\$4,923,000, to 2020-21, BRC Mount Franklin H., HKJC Maurice H., 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Perfect Match (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,541,300, to 2020-21, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chief Executive's Cup H., Chinese New Year Cup, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

Speedwagon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of- Wild Irish. Winner at 1900m, A\$77,360, in 2020-21, 2d ATC TAB H., Iron Jack 2YO H., 3d ATC Exceedance at Vinery 2YO H.

Flying Flanders. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Flandersrain (Manhattan Rain). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$207,500, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance CA H. Dam of 3 winners-

SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 136

BAY COLT

Box F 23

Foaled 11th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Grable		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Centrefold Angel	Centaine.....	Century
		Our Kathleen.....	Decies

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 119 mrs, 41 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Yeaboi, Fonsalette and of Chitabe, Midnight Rocket, Nobellem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, etc.

1st dam

GRABLE, by Pins. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MARQUARDT**, Real Angel (dam of **AVONALLO**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Top Babe (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1110m in 2020-21, 3d BRC Raceatyourplace 2YO P.

Bettygee (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 950m, 1000m in Aust.

(Kim's) Tarzan (g. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Lady Moochi (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

CENTREFOLD ANGEL, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**), half-sister to **MCGUANE**, **Pompeii Lady**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

MARQUARDT (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$359,575, AJC Nivison H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Real Angel. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

AVONALLO (Belardo). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$113,800, in 2020-21, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**.

Angelica. 3 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, ARC Blue Bubble Taxis H.

3rd dam

OUR KATHLEEN, by Decies. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**).

Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MCGUANE (McGinty). 9 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$209,605, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Navy Day H., Charles Grimes H., Graphic Print Centre H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Pompeii Lady (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ire. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 1994-95. 8 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Jordon Bloodstock)

Lot 137

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 24

Foaled 6th November 2019

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Hat Trick	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Gracie Girl (AUS)		Tricky Code.....	Lost Code
2009	Prayerful	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		So Elated	Vain

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 mrs, 201 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

GRACIE GIRL, by Hat Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **Divine Secret** (dam of **MONTOYA'S SECRET, DELAGO'S SECRET**), **Poseidon's Secret**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PRAYERFUL, by Don't Say Halo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Eracre Quality S., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Sister to **EXCITED ANGEL** (dam of **AQUIVER**), half-sister to **TYPHOON, Glory Be, Narcisse, Paris Snob**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Divine Secret (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MONTOYA'S SECRET (High Chaparral). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, A\$432,875, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 2d VRC Pat Hyland 2YO P., 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

DELAGO'S SECRET (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$186,310, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Secret Delight (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1250m, A\$117,100, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P., Egroup Security H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **L**. Dam of-

Tayla's Moment (Shalaa). Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC New Year Sprint 2YO P.

Divine Deputy. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

DENDEE (Denman). 9 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$261,175, WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, Marjorie Charleson Classic, JJ Richards & Sons H., Tabtouch H., Niko's 80th Birthday H.

Poseidon's Secret (Fasliyev). 4 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$88,225, WATC Jim's Bonnie Boy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

SO ELATED, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Avarna H., Forrest H. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

EXCITED ANGEL (Don't Say Halo). 12 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$720,960, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

AQUIVER (Danehill). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$485,035, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Angels. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

TEXT'N HURLEY (Hard Spun). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$376,825, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

TYPHOON (Last Tycoon). 10 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$424,225, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**.

PRAYERFUL (Don't Say Halo). 2 wins. See above.



Account of **LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 138

BAY COLT

Box I 22

Foaled 4th November 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 70 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Granadilla		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2013	Barbadine	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Damson	Entrepreneur

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1855 mrs, 1195 wnr, 99 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

GRANADILLA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LILIKOI**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BARBADINE, by Giant's Causeway. 3 wins 1900m to 2300m in Ireland and NZ, 2d Waikato RC Nottingham Castle Hotel H. Half-sister to **REQUINTO**, **Independence Day**, Compelling (dam of **LAST KINGDOM**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

LILIKOI (Charm Spirit). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DAMSON, by Entrepreneur. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2004. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 2004. 4 wins in succession at 2 at 5f, 6f, £61,577, €246,916, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GEMINIANI**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REQUINTO (Dansili). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**. Sire.

Independence Day (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**.

Compelling. Winner at 7¼f in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

LAST KINGDOM (Frankel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, €111,910, A\$5,100, HK\$2,830,150, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

Ivyetsu (Tapit). Winner at 2, 3d Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **Gr.3**.

Mondelice. Unraced. Dam of-

DUBAI HONOUR (Pride of Dubai). 3 wins-1 at 2-1643m to 2011m, £51,316, €228,000, to 2021, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Bet365 H., Haydock British Stallion Studs 2YO S.

4th dam

TADKIYRA, by Darshaan. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cretonne. Three-quarter-sister to Tambora (dam of **HINDU KUSH**), half-sister to **TASHKOURGAN**, **TASHTIYA**, **TASSMOUN**, **TALAJA** (dam of **TIANGAR**, **TABOUSHKAN**), **TARIKHANA** (dam of **TIRAAZ**), Taysha (dam of **TAYARI**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAMSON (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.

GEMINIANI (King of Kings). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, New Ham 2YO S., 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Amerigo (Daylami). 2 wins at 11½f, 1¼m, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

Kiyra Wells. Winner at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Irish Farms 2YO S. Grandam of-

CADILLAC (Lope de Vega). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1¼m, £11,486, €168,750, US\$50,000, to 2021, Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 139

BROWN GELDING

Box B 19

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Anonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Great Expectations		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Hideaway	Centaine.....	Century
		Icelette.....	Icelandic

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

GREAT EXPECTATIONS, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa Wholesale Cars H. Three-quarter-sister to **BETWIXT** (dam of **PROVOCATIVE**), half-sister to **Sacred Pins**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HIDEAWAY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, half-sister to Not Sure (dam of **SURELY SACRED - SUPER OASIS** (H.K.), **BETWIXT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., Royal Randwick on Youtube H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Mikjene. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

Maple Star. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$311,463, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Higgins Mile H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Wallace Construction H. Dam of- **SURELY SACRED - SUPER OASIS** (H.K.) (Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,400, A\$223,000, HK\$3,422,500, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of 3 winners-

PROVOCATIVE (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Grinzinger Lord (Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d VRC TAB Trophy, **L**.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of 5 winners- **Coat of Arms** (Coats Choice). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Martini. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

Divide the Sea (Moshe). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$77,315, WATC Ascend Sales Trophies 2YO P, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Farrington's Tavern H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY GELDING

Box D 14

Foaled 1st September 2019

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Guisseppina		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Battocchi	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Avant	Imposing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 570 mrs, 380 wns, 31 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiflyer, (Lord) Vladivostok, Gobstopper, etc.

1st dam

GUISEPPINA, by Johar. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, PGG Wrightson East Coast H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Micken**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BATTOCCHI, by Success Express. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC Weary Dunlop Research H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins. See above.

Micken (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud H., VRC LV Lachal H.

3rd dam

AVANT, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTOCCHI (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

Awave. Placed. Dam of 5 winners-

Swing the Cat. 3 wins 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of-

Strong Response (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

Polyana. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

(SIR) STATHAM (Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

THE POOKA (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Pooka's Sister (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

4th dam

DEVANTE, by Sobig. 9 wins-4 at 2-5f to 10½f, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded : H nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill	Danzig
Half Bak		Silken Whisper.....	Diesis
2009	Bak da Chief	Chief Bearhart.....	Chief's Crown
		Havitbak.....	Bakharoff

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 745 mrs, 433 wns, 33 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Subpoenaed, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

HALF BAK, by Churchill Downs. Raced once. Half-sister to **TE AKAU SHARK**.

This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Super Sid (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

BAK DA CHIEF, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$387,250, A\$1,091,750, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Melarita. 4 wins 1500m to 2100m, NZ\$6,495, A\$76,418, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Money Back Odds H.

Roldana. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P.

Baby Shark. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21, 3d Counties RC Heart of Racing H.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**.


Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 142

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 65

Foaled 12th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Harmony		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Danelish	Great Dane	Danehill
		Delicious Blue.....	Rascolnik

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 151 rnrns, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), Brandenburg, La Romane, SP Burgundy Belle, Bellacontte, Bringer of War and of Lord Bouzeron, Smokin' Oak, Platinum Star, Burgundy Rose, Fire Ball, Maldives, Rosarito, Ruby Rocks, Rum, etc.

1st dam

HARMONY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., Betfair H. Sister to **Blue Lion**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
Perfect Harmonie (g. by Nadeem). 5 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$91,125, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, WRC Hanley Formula Championship H., Hiremaster H.
 Partnership (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, A\$113,575, BRC Suez Pro Skips H., 2d BRC Doomben 10,000 Raceday H.
 Loch Ness (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1360m, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Steelformers S., 3d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Give Me Ten (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.
 Keepin Harmonie (g. by Keeper). Winner at 2040m.

2nd dam

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Blue Lion (Zabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$90,945, S\$138,217, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **L**, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

3rd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.
PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-
DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.
DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial.
BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
OLD NORTH (Lonhro). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$316,990, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.


Account of AVOCA RACING STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 143

BAY COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer..... Fappiano
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior Cossack Warrior
Heart's Delight (AUS)		Miss Sandman..... Regal Advice
2007	Troubeaut	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Gem of Locharber Royal Troubador

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Lady Ballantine, Omiwatari, Take Maru Story and of the placegetters Grass Miyarabi, K T Rainbow, Sakura Magic, Vapunaatto, Vip Supreme, Yamanin Phantasia, etc.

1st dam

Heart's Delight, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **HAPTIC**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Viola Vega (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Hirepool H.
Inanna (f. by Jimmy Choux). 4 wins at 1400m.

2nd dam

TROUBEAUT, by Beautiful Crown. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
HAPTIC (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$224,500, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.
Heart's Delight (Show a Heart). 2 wins. See above.
Yulong Yongxing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines 2YO H., M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H.
Dr Eq. Placed in 2020-21, 3d HKJC Ng Fong H.

3rd dam

GEM OF LOCHARBER, by Royal Troubador. Placed at 2 in Aust. Sister to **Scotty Locharber-Love You** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Troubeaut. 6 wins. See above.
Chief's Gems. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

GEMSPRAY, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-
Scotty Locharber-Love You (Mac.) (Royal Troubador). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Lidcombe 2YO H., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**.
Scotch Gem. 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$175,520, STC Nivea Visage H., Great Food at the Freeway H., Westmead 125th Anniversary H., 2d AJC Rick Damelian Honda H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H., 3d AJC Sledmere H., Bacardi Breezer H.
Paddy's Jubilee. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$75,940, TTC Thetote.com.au H.
Dam of 2 winners-
Pontypaul. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.
Dinga's Delight. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
Millfield Lady. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
Rewa's Spirit. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.
Lass of Locharber. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m in Aust.
Troubador's Gem. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Sutton Sun. 2 wins at 900m in Aust.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 144

BAY COLT

Box D 15

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Here We Come (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2011	Heptonstall	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Pretence	Twig Moss

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 570 mrs, 380 wns, 31 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiflyer, (Lord) Vladivostok, Gobstopper, etc.

1st dam

HERE WE COME, by Exceed and Excel. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$105,230, ATC Cellarbrations H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HEPTONSTALL, by Octagonal. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$204,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, AJC Semaphore H., Safilo Eyewear H., Chatham H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Puro d'Oro. Winner at 1208m, 3d WATC Lunar Raceday P.

3rd dam

PRETENCE, by Twig Moss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Marrickville H. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE**, **DANSINO**), **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
HEPTONSTALL (Octagonal). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

LEICA RUBY, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Leica Pretender (dam of **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE**, **DUELLED**, **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEICA WESTERN (Best Western). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-

ECLAIR MYSTIC (Stratum). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Leica Vista (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, VRC Collex Waste H., 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

MOON DRAGON (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

LEICA JEWEL (Best Western). Winner at 2, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of-
REDDING (Nassipour). 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, A\$997,250, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Leica. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Grandam of-

DELBRAE (Thunder Gulch). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$463,075, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Leica Light (Hennessy). 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$94,090, AJC Princesses Approve H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

BEIRUT (Lonhro). 8 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, A\$270,900, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

SNITTY KITTY (Snitzel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1100m, A\$566,685, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 145

BAY GELDING

Box C 42

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
High Embrace (AUS)		Kasora Darshaan
2013	Cherishing	Johannesburg Hennessy
		Golden Reef Mr. Prospector

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 481 mrs, 256 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Annavisto, Quiet Times, Naida, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.

1st dam

HIGH EMBRACE, by High Chaparral. Unplaced. Sister to **COOL CHAP**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHERISHING, by Johannesburg. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHANTING** (dam of **CIRCLING, EASTER LILY, CHEROKEE REEF**, Stunning Rose (dam of **WELL ACQUAINTED**), Tap for Gold (dam of **SASSY SIENNA**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

COOL CHAP (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1200m to 2800m, A\$860,125, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for Challenge H., Noel Rundle H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Chappo. 6 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1420m to 2020-21 in Aust. and Macau, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO P.

3rd dam

GOLDEN REEF, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VIRGINIA CARNIVAL, VIRGINIA PRIVATEER, Virginia Colony** (dam of **LUCKY VIRGINIAN**), Dancing Reef (dam of **TAP DANCING**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CHANTING (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, Unicredito Dublin 2YO S. Dam of 3 winners-

EASTER LILY (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 4th Curragh Silver S., **L**.

CIRCLING (Galileo). 2 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, Golden Gate Miss America S., **L**, 3d Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**. Producer.

CHEROKEE REEF (Cherokee Colony). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**, 2d Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**.

Stunning Rose. 2 wins at 8½f, 11f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-

WELL ACQUAINTED (Orientate). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, £103,176, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**.

Tap for Gold. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SASSY SIENNA (Midshipman). 3 wins-1 at 2-7½f to 8½f, US\$426,766, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Newton John (Stormin Fever). 9 wins-4 in succession-6½f to 11f, 3d Hastings Park British Columbia Premiers H., **Gr.3**.

Spina (During). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 7f, US\$270,360, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Delaware Park Fairway S., **L**. Producer.

Ruth and Neva (Cherokee Run). Winner at 2 at 5f, 2d River Downs Bassinet S., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 146

BROWN FILLY

Box E 6

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Hooked Ona Feeling		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Ugachaka	Danasinga	Danehill
		Bolshoi Star	Three Legs

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rns, 70 wns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

HOOKED ONA FEELING, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Blue Swede (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$664,727, Singapore TC Hello Zagreb S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Kranji S., Class 1 H., Charity S., 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

Line Seeker (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,869,350, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chek Lap Kok H., Tin Shui Wai H., On Ting H., Tai Hang H., Piper's Hill H., 2d HKJC Tai Hing H., 3d HKJC Duddell H., Nam Long Shan H., California Memory H.

Bishops Castle (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,535, VRC Domain H., MRC Palcare P., Guinot International H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet H., 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

O'What a Feeling (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 12,870Rgt., S\$215,514 in Singapore.

Free Fallin' (g. by Sacred Falls). 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in 2021 in Singapore.

2nd dam

UGACHAKA, by Danasinga. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Half-sister to **COUNTRY ROSE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

High on Believing. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$153,320, ATC TAB Sportsbet H., McGrath H., Tab.com H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ATC Canterbury H.

Barbarino. 2 wins at 1550m, 1900m, AJC Kingsford H., STC Theraces.com.au H.

Lansdowne Road. 8 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$103,125, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d BRC TH Cock Electrical H., 4th ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.

COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MISSION WELL (Elusive City). 4 wins to 1400m, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Saucy. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Miss Tenpins (Pins). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$211,625, ATC TAB Place Multi H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.

She Knows (Pins). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, WRC Sofia Rosa Cup, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 147

BAY GELDING

Box F 64

Foaled 23rd November 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 101 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Hot Stash (AUS)		Jurisdiction.....	Damascus
2005	Abeel Hostess	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 133 mrs, 75 wnr, inc. SW Coventina Bay (Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., Gr.3), Embrace Me, Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Rangī Toa, Diva Express and of Seinners Express, Hard Press, Dune Field, Express Princess, Gallardo, Hydroexpress, etc.

1st dam

HOT STASH, by Secret Savings. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

HELENA BABY (g. by Guillotine). 5 wins in succession at 1400m, NZ\$120,185, HK\$483,000, Opunake Cup, **L**, ARC OMF H., Waikato RC Happy Birthday John Southworth H., Rotorua Club H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hoi Ha H., Reunification Cup.

Hover (g. by Starcraft). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup.

Pacific Mystical (g. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1200m to 1700m to 2021 in Malaysia and Singapore.

2nd dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

First Class Ticket. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$214,845, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Blackwoods New Catalogue H,

Highrank. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, 2d AJC Chifley H.

3rd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, **Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, STC Sunkist H. Dam of 5 winners-Scarlet Sheila. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners-

Dunas Douradas (Byword). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, R201,925, 2d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**, 4th Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.

Mornington Sheila (Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1600m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Silver Slipper, **L**.

4th dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.

ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**,

Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 148

BROWN COLT

Box D 18

Foaled 4th November 2019

Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Hula Here (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2003	Hula Wonder	Hula Chief	Marceau
		Natural Wonder	Aurilandy

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rns, 70 wns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

HULA HERE, by Dehere. Unraced. Sister to **WILLY JIMMY**, half-sister to **SUGAR BELLA**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

SACRED HUSTLER (g. by Hussonet). 7 wins-4 in succession-at 1050m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

Sacred Missile (g. by Smart Missile). 5 wins-4 in succession-from only 9 starts at 1350m, 1500m in Macau, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S.

Juneau Park (g. by Ocean Park). 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$3,052,880, to 2020-21, HKJC So Uk H., Luk Wu H., Sze Mei H., 2d HKJC Good Fortune H., Carpenter H., Sun Chui H.

Super Missile (g. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Citi Mortgage Services H., Grassy Hill H., 3d HKJC Lung Yat H.

Hoop (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2100m, 3d TTC MM 2YO Classic. Dam of Hasseltoff. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, A\$201,850, in 2020-21, VRC Off the Track Program H., 2d VRC Living Legends H., Twilight Racing H.

2nd dam

HULA WONDER, by Hula Chief. 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$468,790, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Beachside H., Aurie's Star H., VATC Shopfitting & Building Services P.H., Joe Brown H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC Hyderabad Race Club P. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUGAR BELLA (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$275,640, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Owners Benefit Card H.-twice, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

WILLY JIMMY (Dehere). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$330,430, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, AJC Carousel Tickets on Sale Now H., The Carousel on Sale Now H., Goulburn City Cup, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Kylie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$95,730, AJC Bonanova H. Dam of Hutcho. 7 wins 1200m to 1609m, A\$161,775, to 2020-21, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

NATURAL WONDER, by Aurilandy. 12 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1619m, A\$263,800, VRC Milady S., **L**, Honda Legend S., **L**, Grey Nurse H., Footscray H., MVRC WH Stocks S., Concorde Airfreight H., VATC Dual Choice H., Geoff Brady Samson H., Securisystem H., MVRC Merri H., 2d SAJC Victoria Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

HULA WONDER (Hula Chief). 13 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 149

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 21

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Pariah (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2014	Secluded	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Cloister	Marauding
Dam	Ad Valorem	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Inflict (AUS)		Classy Women	Relaunch
2012	Imposed	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing

PARIAH (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$541,100, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, Canonbury S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Melito (AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Cloister, a three-quarter-sister to SW Unison. Related to SW Zeditave (VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

INFLICT, by Ad Valorem. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

IMPOSED, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), half-sister to **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, Magic Harmony** (dam of **CHARMED HARMONY, SUYOOF**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dr Super. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,073,375, HKJC Art Festival 40th Anniversary H., Jinyu Hutong H., Oi Suen H., Sa Po H., 3d HKJC Shui Wo H. African Lion. Winner at 2 at 1350m, BTC Sky Racing Brisbane Bloodstock H.

3rd dam

IMPOSING LIFE, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Final Claus (dam of **CATNIPPED**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LIFE'S A BOUNTY (Bahamian Bounty). 6 wins 1300m to 1726m, A\$455,400, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

MISS PROSPECT (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1209m, A\$183,040, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

REWARD FOR EFFORT (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

CONSULAR (Royal Academy). 16 wins-3 in succession-1030m to 1700m, A\$1,020,450, QTC Ascot H., **L**-twice, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Annie la Vie (Flying Spur). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$152,600, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Bahia. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Lemnos 2YO H. Dam of-
OVERREACH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$2,360,800, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**.

STANDOUT (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-3 in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$468,865, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.

Magic Harmony (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Kokoda Memorial H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

CHARMED HARMONY (Hussonet). 13 wins-4 in succession-to 1500m, A\$663,720, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**.

SUYOOF (Magic Albert). 4 wins-3 in succession-1160m to 1450m, R420,125, 425,904Dhs, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Secretariat S., **L**.

Telaawa. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H. Dam of-

MINHAAJ (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$225,300, to 2020-21, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.



Account of KAWA PARK, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 29th November 2019

Branded : R nr sh; 34 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Ingresea.....	Beaufort Sea

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur. Sire of SP My Squeeze Louise and of Amfissa, Bankers Choice, Supreme Khan, Cheerful Moment, Breeze 'n' Luna, King Khan, Mongolian Wings, Century Speed, Granados, Made by Khan, Marla Jane, Mongolian Brave, Mongolian Pride, Powerwolf, Shere Khan, Suppression, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **WEAPONRY, Maastricht** (dam of **LOVING GABY**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Still So Cute (g. by Thewayyouare). 6 wins 1050m to 1800m to 2020-21 in Macau, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.
Lisheen (f. by Pins). Winner at only start at 1200m in 2020-21.
Piper (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

WEAPONRY (Declaration of War). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1209m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LOVING GABY (I Am Invincible). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2019-20. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$2,281,250, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Scarborough S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Macavity. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-
Zakynthos. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H.

Attractive. Raced twice. Dam of-
Undefeated. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Armada H.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 151

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 42

Foaled 25th November 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Irish Magic		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2001	Magical	Lord Ballina.....Bletchingly
		Sunflower.....Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

IRISH MAGIC, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Heez Born Lucky (g. by Ustinov). 7 wins 1300m to 2080m, A\$108,321, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H.

Baba Mama (g. by Per Incanto). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,353,125, HKJC Miraculous H., Garden Road H., Cyber Colors H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC Citi Insurance Services H.

Horsey McHorseface (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Assassin (g. by Ghibellines). Placed in 2020 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Magical, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins. See above.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Risette. Unraced. Grandam of-

NOBLE BOY (Bon Hoffa). 8 wins-4 in succession-1175m to 1400m, A\$761,275, ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 152

BROWN COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 16th November 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 48 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Spieth		Joy..... Bluebird
2012	Stella Livia	Titus Livius Machiavellian
		Sombreffe Polish Precedent
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Italian Queen		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2011	Pristine Kristine	Spinning World Nureyev
		Blue Sage Cure the Blues

SPIETH (NZ) (Chestnut 2012-Stud 2018). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$626,600, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, VRC Goulburn Murray H., ATC Merman & Sydeston H., 2d VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., Gr.3, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H. Half-brother to SW Star of the Seas (ATC Maurice McCarten H., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Ransom O'War. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ITALIAN QUEEN, by Pentire. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Ipswich TC Enjoy Sirromet Wines H. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**, Taylor's Command (dam of **SWIFT WITNESS**), Pristino (dam of **DIJON BLEU**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-

So Wicked. 7 wins 1600m to 1900m, NZ\$29,075, A\$222,300, to 2020-21, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, Thanks Frontline Workers H., TAB H.-twice, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ATC Barry Cook H.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd 21st H. Dam of-
SWIFT WITNESS (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$278,000, to 2021-22, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Pearl 2YO H., 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Terminology (Star Witness). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,760, GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, GCTC Aquisfarm on Twitter 2YO H., ATC Total Canteen H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Delovely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

Lovely Delovely. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,090,250, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Azalea H., Mody H., CMA 80th Anniversary Cup.

Momack. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$80,010, to 2020-21 in Aust.

Pristino. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

DIJON BLEU (Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Passione (Proisir). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Prosecco (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,445, Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H., Seales Winslow H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

Super Pursuit. 4 wins to 1300m, NZ\$75,550, in 2020-21, ARC Stella Artois Championship Qualifier, Vertical Logistics H., Barfoot & Thompson H.



Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of M. I. & E. J. Holmes)

Lot 153

BAY COLT

Box F 31

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill..... Danzig
Jesmonds Gift		Eloquent Edition..... Sovereign Edition
2001	Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime..... Silly Season
		Beautiful Dreamer..... Coeur Volant II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1582 mrs, 949 wns, 80 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Western Empire, Melt, Order Again, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Isle be Ready (g. by Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,080, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts at Rosehill H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, ATC Moore Park 2YO P, Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d ATC Sealy Posturepedic H., Super Saver H.

Jessabeel (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Highland Dancer (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m.

Camarosa (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

Jewels Gift (f. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3.

Etosha Lass (f. by Pentire). Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Desert Storm. 3 wins 1300m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Think Water H.

River Pearl. 3 wins at 1200m in Macau.

Namibia Miss. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H., MVRC Nonga H., 2d VRC Edith Cavell H., 3d VRC Lone Pine H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Grandam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1615m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

ECKSTEIN (I Am Invincible). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2 1030m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-4 at 2 to 1600m, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Dazzler. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless 2YO P. Dam of-

BIVOUAC (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m to 2020-21, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-5 at 2 -1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 154

BAY FILLY

Box F 35

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Kaatoon		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2004	Toonsie	Affirmed..... Exclusive Native
		Ninja Gold..... Nijinsky

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 mrs, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

KAATOON, by Kaapstad. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$222,013, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Sister to **Black Panther**, half-sister to **Cross Roads**, She's Pretty Too (dam of **EXTRA SEXY PSYCHIC**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Aotearower (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1215m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Waterforce H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 2d Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Te Rapa Wholesale Cars H., 3d WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., Te Rapa New World H.
Cottenham (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

TOONSIE, by Affirmed. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

KAATOON (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.

Black Panther (Kaapstad). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$173,475, A\$82,250, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, MVRC Simon Wragg H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

Cross Roads (Cape Cross). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$164,310, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Speight's H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

Cross Lease. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$87,550, ARC NB Holland Medal, Keeper H., Deutz H., 2d Waikato RC Diamond Express H.

She's Pretty Too. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

EXTRA SEXY PSYCHIC (Freud). 7 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6½f, US\$311,650, Presque Isle Downs Cozy Lace S., **L**, 2d Penn National Wonders Delight S., **L**, Delaware Park White Clay Creek S., **L** Dam of 5 winners-

EXTRASEXYHIPZSTER (Stroll). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, US\$268,400, Aqueduct Don Rickles S., **L**, Laurel Miracle Wood S., **L**.

Extrasexybigdaddee (Congrats). Winner at 1m in 2021, 2d Turfway Park Rushaway S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Woodhaven S., **L**.

3rd dam

NINJA GOLD, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Triple Strike** (dam of **SWING AND MISS**), Proper Form (dam of **IRISH PRESENCE, MOUNTAIN RANGE, ROYAL VINDICATION**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sopran Goldby. Winner at 1207m, Milan Premio Parco di Montevicchia.

Areyougonnagomyway. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Lights of Vegas (Always a Rainbow). Winner at 1300m in India, 2d Udhagamandalam Nilgiris Derby, **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 155

BAY FILLY

Box B 69

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 138 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Kachina		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2009	Mantles Princess	Rock City Ballad Rock
		Teslemi Ogygian

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 570 mrs, 380 wns, 31 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiflyer, (Lord) Vladivostok, Gobstopper, etc.

1st dam

KACHINA, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Indian Doll (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1300m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., HKJC Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Fu Tai H., Fife H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.
Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Variety Twilight Racing H. Dam of 4 winners-
Auto Pilot. 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H.
High Sierra. 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m, A\$89,645, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.
Moodlighting. Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV on Youtube H. Dam of-
Dovetail Diva. Winner at 2 at 1110m in 2020-21, BRC TAB Venue Mode 2YO H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.
Hearth. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Hot Albert. 2 wins at 1550m, A\$89,380, ATC Canterbury Park H.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SPARTACUS (Danehill). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
ORDEROFTHEGARTER (Galileo). 3 wins at 1610m, 2000m, £19,350, €61,311, A\$160,650, to 2020-21, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.
Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-
BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.
Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 156

BAY COLT

Box I 24

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : ~~VA~~ nr sh; 41 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Kahala		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2007	Morton Babe	Orpen..... Lure
		Winning Spree Zabeel

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 mrs, 273 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

KAHALA, by Captain Rio. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., BOP RC Ingham-Sears Mercedes-Benz H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Sister to **Cruiser**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Anduin (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing H.
 Kailani Sunset (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 at 800m.
 Winning Strikes (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3, 3d HKJC Garnet H.

2nd dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-
Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
 Lord Sibford. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,525, to 2020-21, ARC Thanks the King-Michael Coleman H., Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H.
 Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Ernst & Young H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H.

3rd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.
Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) (Remind). 7 wins to 1500m to 2020-21 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 157

BAY COLT

Box H 31

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 138 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Karla Bruni		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Cantante	Centaine.....	Century
		Honiton	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 mrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

KARLA BRUNI, by Pins. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$193,960, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 2d WRC North Island Challenge S., Ekraar at Linwood Park Whyte H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Hank Moody**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Kapinos (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Courtesy Motorcycles H., McDonalds H., 2d Manawatu RC Aberdeen on Broadway H., Hawkes Bay Poverty Bay Cup April 17 H., 3d Manawatu RC DL Tree Specialists H., Japac Homes H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H.

2nd dam

CANTANTE, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
KARLA BRUNI (Pins). 7 wins. See above.
Hank Moody (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$110,700, Manawatu RC Listen to 92.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
 Tsonga - Great Renown (H.K.). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$24,613, HK\$2,699,000, Wanganui JC Chronicle H., HKJC Cleveland H., Macwhinnie Cup, Lomond H., Shek O H., 2d HKJC Jupiter H.

3rd dam

HONITON, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Be Reasonable**, three-quarter-sister to Sonchela (dam of **YELGUN DAWN**), half-sister to **CHAGEMAR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Brocade. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-
 Southern Time. 4 wins 1360m to 4000m, CJC Rangiora New World H.

4th dam

LACY, by Alcimedes. Unraced. Sister to **Mr Expensive**, blood-sister to **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR, HAMPTON'S PRIDE, BRIGHT HALO, RURAL SONG**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE, LORD HUNDALEE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
CHAGEMAR (Zamazaaan). 9 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2500m, A\$254,600, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**-twice, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.
Be Reasonable (Sound Reason). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$167,725, 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.
 Dark Lace. 6 wins 1575m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup. Dam of 4 winners-
Sovereign Lace (Last Tycoon). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**-twice, 3d Turffontein South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**.
 Noble and True. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Dam of-
Ntamack (Frenchpark). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$167,625, Te Aroha Cup, ARC ABN Amro Salver, Midweek H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 158

BAY COLT

Box I 44

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : MIF nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kay's Legacy		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Kay's Awake	Towkay.....	Last Tycoon
		Wake Up Suzie	Hereward the Wake

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 500 mrs, 277 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Red Lark, Paradee, Lapulced'acqua, Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Amica Nostra, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP Oscar Zulu, McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Izlaz, Just Frank, Nunzia, etc.

1st dam

KAY'S LEGACY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KAY'S AWAKE, by Towkay. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$345,955, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Brebner Print H., Bay Ford Juvenile S., Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th ARC King's P, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Wide Awake. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy.
 Early Morning Rise. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Money Back Odds H., Ladbrokes Switch H.
 Alert. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Fuji Xerox H.
 Rise 'n' Shine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

WAKE UP SUZIE, by Hereward the Wake. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Yesberg Insurance Services Apprentice H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ebony Grosve H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

KAY'S AWAKE (Towkay). 6 wins. See above.

Idyllic Wind. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HK\$3,926,775, HKJC Harmonious Hong Kong H., Dunbar H., Fukushima H., South Bay H., Wa Mei Shan H., Boundary Street H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H., 2d HKJC Chinese Banyan H., Lyrebird H., Lam Tsuen River H., Wang Tak H., King H., Caroline Hill H., 3d HKJC Jupiter H., Tsing Yi H., Peony H.

Sheeza Kinda Magic. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

One Prize One Goal. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$107,364, to 2020-21, Hawke's Bay Owners Association H., 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Munns Winners Style H., Hawkes Bay WR Dyer Livestock H., Preferment-13 Weanlings at Karaka H., Vet Services HB S.

Jakob Gambino. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,140, Otago RC Official After Party at the Ra Bar H., Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., 2d Hawkes Bay Rush Munro Finale H., Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., CJC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Southland RC World Solar H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

4th dam

SUE'S WAY, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Surf's Up**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

WAKE UP SUZIE (Hereward the Wake). 5 wins. See above.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 159

BAY COLT

Box D 19

Foaled 6th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Keeninsky	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
Keenly		So Keen..... Jade Hunter
2007	Marlena	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Vargas Diamond..... Success Express

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wns, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

KEENLY, by Keeninsky. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., Waikato RC Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., Ready to Run Sale H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Bach Espresso Mile H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Luminous (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, BOP RC Pacific Stone Kitchen H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
 Can't Find One (g. by Reliable Man). Placed in 2020-21.

2nd dam

MARLENA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **Colonel Carrera**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Magdala. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., Sandfords Carriers S.
 Streets Ahead. Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Nightcap. 6 wins at 1200m, 1335m, Otago RC Crombie Lockwood H.
 Legs and Lips. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Our Shaman. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, Southland RC Bellew Harcourts H., 3d Otago RC Radio Central H.

3rd dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Colonel Carrera (Duelled). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$95,000, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Bupa Care Services H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-
DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.
IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Producer.
Wolf (Marscey). 5 wins to 1600m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Dam of-
SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-
BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$612,200, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.
 Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-
GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Andari Ltd)

Lot 160

BROWN FILLY

Box D 27

Foaled 29th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep Carmen Carion		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2012	Clockin	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
		Orderly	Marscay

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Only Words (BRC The Roses, Gr.2), Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Dragon Queen, Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera and of Petty's Legacy, Singleton Park, Carribean King, Fast and Super, Mr Pocket, Orlov, Owen Moore, So Call Me, etc.

1st dam

KEEP CARMEN CARION, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Pro Steel Fabricators H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CLOCKIN, by Gilded Time. Raced once. Half-sister to **Iron Lace**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Keep Carmen Carion. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ORDERLY, by Marscay. Placed at 2, 2d STC Policylink Ltd 2YO H. Sister to **EXCELLERATOR, Consolidator**, half-sister to **ARTISTIC**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Iron Lace (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2050m, A\$114,345, ATC Queens Park H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Maid of Iron. Winner at 1225m in 2020-21, 3d MRC Ive Print H.

Disciplined. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, A\$163,800, MRC Sportingbet H., STC Bavarian Bier Cafe H., Frantelle H., Lucky's Freeway Hotel H. Dam of-
Regimen (Sepoy). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$173,195, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

Rebukes. 3 wins 1000m to 1350m to 2020-21, 3d ATC Cabra Vale Diggers H.

4th dam

ARTLESS, by Dahar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Kabinda, Chase the Chick** (dam of **BUDDY BUNDY**), **Plaza Athenee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCELLERATOR (Marscay). 8 wins-5 in succession at 2-1000m to 1900m, A\$2,228,495, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

ARTISTIC (Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$281,175, A\$57,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Grinzinger Star (Reliable Man). 6 wins 1396m to 2200m, A\$229,050, to 2021-22, MRC Tile Importer H., Bill Collins H., 3d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Reliable Star (Reliable Man). Winner at 2000m in 2020-21, Bunbury TC Tabtouch Better Your Bet H., 3d WATC Natasha S., **L**.

Consolidator (Marscay). 5 wins 1350m to 1900m, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Damodah. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d AJC Citius H. Dam of 7 winners-

YALLINGUP (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1200m to 2010m, A\$169,015, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 161

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 59

Foaled 16th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Safeguard (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Peach.....	Vain
Dam	Sinndar	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
Kerimba (IRE)		Sinntara.....	Lashkari
2002	Kerita	Formidable.....	Forli
		Kermiya.....	Vienna

SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3. Sire of 60 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SP Policiere, Miss West Coast, Specialism, Janaura, Surveillance and of Mindarie, Precautionary, Buzzoom, Guard the Safe, Written Exceed, Captain Burglar, Iseered Iseered, Shock Result, Carabinier, Graciebird, Guarded, Regardless, Busy One, Exclusive Zulu, Jevellation, Protected Action, etc.

1st dam

KERIMBA, by Sinndar. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERAKA** (dam of **KERMIYANA**),

Keriyoun, Kerataka (dam of **KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.)). This is her ninth foal. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CATHAY LADY (f. by Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1600m, NZ\$8,175, A\$227,635, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Big Brown is Back in 2013 H., McGrath Estate Balmain H., 2d ATC Novotel Wollongong Northbeach H., 3d ATC Emancipation S.,

Gr.2, Wenona Girl H., **L**, IEU Respect Teachers Cup. Dam of 3 winners-Cathay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$79,215, to 2020-21 in Aust.

Sky Diamonds. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$78,285 in Aust.

Florida Girl. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Extensible (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$246,625, ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Pluck at Vinery H., Strassmeir H., McGrath Estate Agents P., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

My Sugar (g. by Deep Field). 2 wins at 1400m in 2020-21, HKJC Tai Tong H., Middle H., 2d HKJC Lily H., 3d HKJC Kestrel H., Tong Fuk H.

Battle of Hastings (g. by Choisir). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H.

Alik (g. by All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Dineeta (f. by Dylan Thomas). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

CUTADEEL (Dundeel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$120,235, A\$40,400, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy H., Counties RC Rogers Racing Stables H., BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Havieron. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Kermis (f. by Anabaa). Unraced. Dam of-

Arno Bay. 7 wins 1250m to 1609m, A\$85,705 in Aust.

2nd dam

KERITA, by Formidable. 4 wins at 7f, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**, Boxgrove S., 3d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S.,

Gr.3. Half-sister to **KAREENA** (dam of **KARAFERYA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KERAKA (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6¼f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

KERMIYANA (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Kerataka. Winner at 1m, 2d Curragh September H. Dam of 6 winners-

KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON (H.K.) (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1530m, €61,762, A\$16,855, HK\$5,061,000 in Ireland, Aust. and HK, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 2d Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 162

BAY GELDING

Box E 14

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : **B** nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Kerkira (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Kotama	Shahrastani..... Nijinsky
		Kozana..... Kris

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of Celevacci, Mascherata, Never Been Kissed and of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, Eyes to Eye, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KERKIRA, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to Careyes (dam of **ART EYES**).

This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Heidilicious (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$99,988, MRC Jeannie King H., 2d VRC Western Chances H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sherpa Tenzing (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$93,705, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, MVRC Attic Group H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Emily Monk (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins-4 in succession-from only 14 starts at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$123,700, ARC Blue Bubble Taxis H., Super Fence H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Waikato RC Epic Systems H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

O'Raghalligh (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

KOTAMA, by Shahrastani. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **KHANATA**, **Khoraz**, **Korasoun**, Kasora (dam of **HIGH CHAPARRAL**, **BLACK BEAR ISLAND**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Babe Maccool. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Hugo & the Huguenotes H.

Careyes. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

ART EYES (Halling). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood March S., **L**-twice.

3rd dam

KOZANA, by Kris. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1985. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KARKOUR**, Korinetta (dam of **KAZAROUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KOTAMA (Shahrastani). 2 wins. See above.

KHANATA (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Kasora. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). 10 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**-twice. Champion sire.

BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.

Chenchikova. Winner at 2, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FANCY BLUE (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2100m to 2020, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

HUNTING HORN (Camelot). Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2019 (Int.). 3 wins 1993m to 2500m, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

DAVID LIVINGSTON (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box H 65

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : € nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Kilfenora		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

KILFENORA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Kyrie Eleison (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H., 3d Whangarei Gold Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Howland (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Super Power (g. by Power). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m to 2021 in Singapore.

Kolinsky (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in South Africa.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-

NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of 3 winners-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 3 winners-

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).


(The property of Little Avondale Stud, Brown Thoroughbreds Ltd & B. H. Perry)

Lot 164

BROWN COLT

Box B 20

Foaled 4th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Knocknacrea (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2001	Criquette	Shirley Heights..... Mill Reef
		Ghislaine Icecapade

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

KNOCKNACREA, by Green Desert. Unraced. Sister to Siwa (dam of **OASIS GIRL, SIWA LADY**), half-sister to **FLYING CLOUD, CAPTAIN WEBB, Candice, Open Offer** (dam of **LADY MEYDAN**), Regency Romance (dam of **AGATHONIA**), Hestia (dam of **KNIGHT'S TOUR**), Sky Song (dam of **LAVEROCK**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 4 foals to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Redeem the Dream (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Knead the Dough (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$134,545, ATC Significant S., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Share Care Liverpool H., 3d MRC Deadly Design P., Mypunter.com H. Dam of 3 winners-

Johandough. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$186,795, to 2020-21, MRC Ive Print H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath.

Deep Knead. Winner at 1150m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Fight the Knead. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Tigeen (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1350m to 1715m, A\$91,675 in Aust.

Club Queen (f. by Savabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.). 8 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Womens Health Centre 2YO H., 2d Macau Grand Lisboa Cup, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

2nd dam

CRIQUETTE, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 9f in GB and U.A.E, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Sister to **Ahead** (dam of **OPINION POLL, HORATIA**), half-sister to **MARKOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FLYING CLOUD (Storming Home). 3 wins in succession 2000m to 2400m, £105,399, €89,999, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

CAPTAIN WEBB (Storming Home). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 11f, Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Range Rover Trophy.

Hestia. Winner at 2 at 7f in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners-

KNIGHT'S TOUR (Reset). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,125, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sakhee's Secret at Karaka Mile S. Sire.

Sky Song. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Loing. Dam of 5 winners-

LAVEROCK (Octagonal). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2006 (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Miss Right Note. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Ma Chiquita H. Dam of-
PIERRO (Lonhro). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins-6 at 2 and 8 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

AMBIENCE (Street Cry). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$707,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 165

BAY GELDING

Box H 12

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded : nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Staring.....Fiesta Star
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Kudamm (AUS)		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2004	Shopping Spree	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Appreciatively Affirmed

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 256 mrs, 144 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Super Seth (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Yourdeel - Mini Force X (Sing.), Castelvechio, Atyaab, Truly Great, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Entente, Irukandji, Ain'tnodeeldun, Purrfect Deal, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Atonement, Hit the Shot, Il Affare, Let's Karaka Deel, etc.

1st dam

Kudamm, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Remington (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$103,191, to 2020-21, CJC Avon City Ford H., Halls Refrigerated Transport H., Pryde's Easifeed H., Canterbury Landscape H., 2d Manawatu RC Lawnmaster H.

Garfunkel (g. by Excellent Art). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

Mint Julep (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, Southland RC Shoe Clinic H., 2d CJC Cashmere Estate Premier H.

Marcolt (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1590m in 2020-21, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

2nd dam

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kudamm (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

Darci Magic. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$265,490, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., TAB Quaddie H., 4th Scone Cup, **L**-twice.

Via Veneto. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Bond Street. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Asprey (Alamosa). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

3rd dam

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

4th dam

A LITTLE AFFECTION, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrify H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**, **Affirmed Ambience**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZOMAN (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**.

LOVE AND AFFECTION (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-

YELLOWSTONE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¾m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of BRIXTON FARM, New Plymouth.

Lot 166

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 22

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded : L nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
La Collina		Halory.....	Halo
2006	Oenotria	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Dalmator	Western Symphony

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

La Collina, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KUDAKULARI**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Raging Bull (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,057,025, HKJC Cymbidium H., Shouson Hill H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Country Park H., Lei Yue Mun Park H.
 Sheza Beach Babe (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1650m.
 Love Strikes (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

OENOTRIA, by O'Reilly. Placed. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Caserio (dam of **DORABELLA CRUSOE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-
KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
La Collina (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins. See above.
 Savanero. 7 wins 1405m to 1750m, A\$149,060, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., Hughes Limousines H., Spring Carnival H., 3d ATC More Than Ready H.

3rd dam

Dalmator, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1575m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d ARC Stanley Rio Mile, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.
 Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of 4 winners-
DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Coral Coast (So You Think). 2 wins at 1606m, 2060m, BRC Memberships P., 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
MEDIA SENSATION (I Am Invincible). Equal Second Leading NZ 3YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$385,315, to 2020-21, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 167

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 13

Foaled 10th November 2019

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella..... Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Damana Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready Southern Halo
Lady Euro		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2011	Landon	Shannon..... Three Legs
		Vreeland..... Vice Regal

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 181 rns, 79 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Le Castile, First Law, Bombarding and of Lagaro, Lilly Thunder, Malo Bik, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Imaready, Macushla, More Than Enough, Armor Star, Full Fury, Wounded Soldier - Press Release (Aust.), Platinum Volos, etc.

1st dam

LADY EURO, by Perfectly Ready. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (dam of **EMILY MARGARET**), **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**.

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gurtlyn (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d Hawkes Bay Willis Legal H.

2nd dam

LANDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-

EMILY MARGARET (Pins). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$175,225, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC NZ Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Heptagon (Jimmy Choux). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$533,190, VRC Brian Beattie H., Swan Hill Cup, Echuca Cup, MRC Mal Seccull H., Vale Kevin O'Brien H., National Apprentice Riders H., Ladbroke's H., SAJC Happy 60th Birthday Cathy H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Final H., 3d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Sails Motor Inn H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Newstalk ZB H., Taranaki RC Schwepperversence Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H. Eszencia. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Expressive. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, CJC NZB Insurance H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

La Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

Satu Lagi (Per Incanto). 3 wins to 1300m, Hawkes Bay WR Dyer Livestock H., Manawatu RC Professional Plumbing H., 3d Levin S., **L**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 168

BAY COLT

Box F 32

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded : HF nr sh; 78 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori..... Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill Danzig
		Majinskaya..... Maignan
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Lady Linwood		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2014	Gemma O'Reilly	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Golden Sparkle..... Gold Brose

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 119 mns, 41 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Yeaboi, Fonsalette and of Chitabe, Midnight Rocket, Nobellem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Belloccio, etc.

1st dam

LADY LINWOOD, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GEMMA O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **MOSSE, Silver Sparkle - My Pony** (Mac.), Tiffany Yellow (dam of **CORNFLOWER BLUE**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

MOSSE (O'Reilly). 5 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Stella Artois H., Terenzo Bozzone H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 11 wins-3 in succession-to 1350m in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

Champagne Rein. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Tiffany Yellow. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H. Dam of-

CORNFLOWER BLUE (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,395, in 2020-21, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

4th dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Coca-Cola S., 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Parfore. Winner at 1125m, 2d VATC Corinella H. Dam of 10 winners-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,667,255, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 13 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$1,802,025, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$482,175, A\$13,250, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 169

BAY COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
Lady Lucille		Mazzei Mood..... Roberto
2004	Leave Me Lucille	Dehere..... Deputy Minister
		Roman Fashion..... Pompeii Court

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riodini, Belle Plaisir, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bari, Tappy's One, Bella Button, Gospodin, Scenic Warrior, Sir Beets, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

LADY LUCILLE, by Istidaad. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Waikato RC Mahana Graphics H., CMA Recycling H., 2d Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Cathay Pacific H., Kids Party Company H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Risk Management Group H., Serve & Volley H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TARLOSHAN, Lucy's Sister**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Go Go Partners (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau.
 Princeville (g. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 2060m, 3600m to 2021 in U.S.A. and NZ.

2nd dam

LEAVE ME LUCILLE, by Dehere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TARLOSHAN (Istidaad). 6 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$14,925, A\$232,900, BRC Just Now H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Theraces.com.au H., ARC Davis Funeral Services H., 2d Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H.

Lucy's Sister (Istidaad). Winner at 1800m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

ROMAN FASHION, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2 at 1033m, BATC Orlando Gramps 2YO H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Roman Toga. 4 wins 800m to 1200m in Aust.
 Global Empire. Winner at 1200m.

4th dam

BLACK SHOES, by Osmunda. Joint Head of The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$188,260, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **L**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Bodega Sparkling H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Black Slipper**, half-sister to Black Tights (dam of **REGULATIONS**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

Minstral Dancer. 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$141,988, BATC Doomben Flying H., Triple M Flying H., XXXX Flying H., Star Kingdom Flying H., STC Turner & Hooch H., BATC August H., Arctic Explorer H., Noholme H., Johnnie Walker Welter H., Pol Roger Welter H., QTC Shallow Water H.

Rhythm Lad. 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$94,600, BATC Sunshine Pharmacies H., Vesna Pavic H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup-twice, BATC Todman H., QTC Trentham H., 3d BATC Black G'Foyle Ingliss H.

Jazz King. 9 wins 950m to 1350m, QTC Affectionate H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY GELDING

Box D 22

Foaled 3rd November 2019

Branded : HF nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Lady Pentire		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Cute Fox	Fox Myth

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waiaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

LADY PENTIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DEEBEE BELLE (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Zankuro. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H.

MISS MAREN (Stravinsky). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2005m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Deebee Jean. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H.

3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO FOX (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of-

EVA GRACE (Vice Regal). 11 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SAAVOYA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

DUCHESS KATE (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

SPECIAL DAYS (Keeper). 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Jebson Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

SPLENDID SPEED (Vice Regal). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Star Touch. Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Wynyard H. Grandam of-

SPONGE BOB - HELLO DADDY (H.K.) (Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC On Ting H.

Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

FAIENCE (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 171

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 30

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Super One (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins	Sea Salute
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
La Femme Fatale (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Kitty Cash	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
		Coureuse	Tierce

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 5 wins to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Super Too. Sire of 109 mrs, 42 wnr, inc. SP One Lotto and of Miss Divine Em, Another One, Gluck Racer, The Kewess, Alpha Go, Embeller, Love My Super, Martini Special, Super One Susie, Bedazzle, Chuisle, La Jolie Fille, Lucky Shadow, One Aye, Satine, Shadow Chaser, Strictly Physical, Superbellaa, Superstasia, etc.

1st dam

LA FEMME FATALE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.). This is her third foal.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Fatale Bliss (f. by Rubick). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

KITTY CASH, by Secret Savings. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.), **Tom Coureuse, Pirouettes** (dam of **LA PASSE**), **Yellow Diamond**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Cash Strapped. 4 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$99,395 in Aust.

Tocatchacod. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m, A\$79,830, to 2020-21 in Aust.

Star Cash. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Bribe the Witness. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

COUREUSE, by Tierce. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sportsman Classic 2YO H. Half-sister to **Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good** (Sing.). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,250, HK\$5,537,250, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Co-Tack H., Chevalier Lifts H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Tom Coureuse (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$280,790, STC St John's Park Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Yellow Diamond (Commands). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HK\$6,789,700, HKJC Jockey Club Community Trophy, Duddell H., Happy Valley Vase H., Amber H., Mr Vitality H., Industrialist H., 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**.

Pirouettes (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., VATC Harold Badger H., AJC St Vincents Campus 2YO H., STC IGA Independent Grocers of Australia H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

LA PASSE (Street Sense). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$329,285, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Cup Raceday H. Producer.

Chasse (Octagonal). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$349,235, VRC Spotless H., MRC BTB Australia Directional Drilling H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC South Pacific H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Social Spin. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 975m, 1400m, A\$328,575, MRC Ladbrokes Protest Payout 2YO H., VRC Summer Racing H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d VRC Sports Alliance H., MVRC Santa's Workshop H.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 172

BAY FILLY

Box E 44

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Showcasing	Oasis Dream.....	Green Desert
La Jolie Fille		Arabesque	Zafonic
2013	My Hope	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy
		Centrepiece	Centaine

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA JOLIE FILLE, by Showcasing. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC The Informant H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Tormino. Winner at 1800m, 3d SCTC Waterworths Nursery H.

3rd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Winter Quality P., STC Bass Electrical Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Moonga H., AJC Paddock H., STC Myocard H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-
LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
Risette. Unraced. Grandam of-
NOBLE BOY (Bon Hoffa). 8 wins-4 in succession-1175m to 1400m, A\$761,275, ATC Winter S., **L**, Newhaven Park Country Championship Final, TAB Highway H.-twice, BRC Kirin H., 3d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Southport Cup, **L**. Grandam of-
ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.
PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.
Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 173

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded : KØ nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
La Praline (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2007	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rns, 70 wns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

LA PRALINE, by Anabaa. 4 wins 1110m to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC One Toyota H., Capital Transport H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H., SAJC Centrebet H. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ARCHER, Neapolitan**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Chocolatier (g. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1550m to 1800m, A\$149,250, ATC Sky Racing Active H., 2d ATC Total Canteen Solutions H., 3d ATC Kawasaki Keiba Trophy H., Stud & Stable Staff Awards H., Turf Club H.
 Wonderful Day (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2447m in 2020-21, 2d BRC Mekka Wednesday Races H., Cascade H.
 Creme de la Bomme (f. by Dissident). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

VIENNETTA, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Western Health Sponsors 2YO P., Monjon Australia H., MRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.
 Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-
MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.


Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 174

BAY COLT

Box B 62

Foaled 6th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
La Scala		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2001	Logical Lady	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Society Bay	Zephyr Bay

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 rnrs, 201 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

La Scala, by Bahhare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Charli Rose (f. by Pierro). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 3d ARC Brookby Stables H., Faceup - Low Fees in Real Estate H., Avondale Jockey Club Members H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., BOP RC Oasis Bar & Grill H.
 Profound (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins in succession at 1600m, 1800m in Singapore.
 Aspiring (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.
 Zimzala (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 Opera Show (g. by Zabeel). Placed at 2, 3d WATC Imagesource 2YO P.

2nd dam

LOGICAL LADY, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Final Score. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, 146,997,000¥, Kyoto Fukakusa S., Nakayama Harukaze S., 2d Kyoto Uzumasa S., 4th Kyoto Ritto S., **L**.
 Danon Muro. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 106,469,500¥, Nakayama Aquamarine S., 4th Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**.
 Society Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Kingsman (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$98,550, S\$355,815, 2d Singapore TC Charity Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.



Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 175

BAY GELDING

Box H 25

Foaled 11th August 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lego		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Legs	Pins	Snippets
		River Century	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 mrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

LEGO, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S. Sister to **WOLFWHISTLE**, blood-sister to **TIPTRONIC**, three-quarter-sister to **GUYNO**, half-sister to **Scrutinize**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Queen Leonora (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$99,335, 2d MVRC Coast to Coast H., 3d MRC Dean Cyprian Tribute P.

2nd dam

LEGS, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Tiptoes (dam of **TIPTRONIC**), half-sister to **GUYNO**.
Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fast Track H.

Mary Quant. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$79,470, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC Tonezone H.

Viscosity. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$116,025, to 2020-21, VRC Donate to Equine Bushfire H.

Splits. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Kanzai. Winner at 1509m in 2020-21, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club H.

3rd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

TIPTRONIC (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$593,200, A\$6,000, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 176

BAY COLT

Box D 20

Foaled 21st August 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....Fappiano
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Leica Duell		Leica Pretender Sir Tristram
2008	Interlady	Casual Lies Lear Fan
		OdeonSharpen Up

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Lady Ballantine, Omiwatari, Take Maru Story and of the placegetters Grass Miyarabi, K T Rainbow, Sakura Magic, Vapunaatto, Vip Supreme, Yamanin Phantasia, etc.

1st dam

LEICA DUELL, by Duelled. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, WRC Hutt News H., 3d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Duellicious (f. by Echoes of Heaven). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 2d WRC Kawi Cup, Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 3d Taranaki RC Interprovincial Challenge H., Seaton Park H.

Meila Rei (f. by Echoes of Heaven). 2 wins at 1400m to 2020-21, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H.

2nd dam

INTERLADY, by Casual Lies. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MIGHT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

Duelista. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.

3rd dam

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA, SHANE, SLADE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MIGHT (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC JRA Cup Welter H., AJC August H., 2d AJC Lord Mayors P. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Casual Win. 10 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, Macau Arbroath H.

Country Diamond. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H. Dam of-
Alonzo. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, NZ\$95,115, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Flavio. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Auckland Airport H.

Untouched. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. Dam of-
Wordsworth. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC SVS Starting Gates H.

Shy Witch. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DUBAI BELLE (E Dubai). 9 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$198,110, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

SARAH SIDDON, by Reform. Winner at 1700m in France. Sister to **ANGUILLO, TOLSTOY**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NIGHT DUTY (Night Shift). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m in GB and South Africa, Newmarket Chesterfield S., **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**.

Semplice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Dam of 5 winners-

SHAPIRA (Kornado). Winner at 1600m, £12,500, €174,520 in Germany, Düsseldorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**.

SHANE (Kornado). 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1600m in Germany, Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box F 60

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 113 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer..... Fappiano
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Lemonade		Aquilegia Alydar
2006	Bittersweet	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Truro Miss Crested Wave

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Lady Ballantine, Omiwatari, Take Maru Story and of the placegetters Grass Miyarabi, K T Rainbow, Sakura Magic, Vapunaatto, Vip Supreme, Yamanin Phantasia, etc.

1st dam

LEMONADE, by Bertolini. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC JT Anderson Farewell H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club S., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, Premiercare Insurance Charity H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **Sherbert - Pacino** (Sing.). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Boy Next Door (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins 1000m to 1800m in Singapore, 2d WRC Kilbirnie Sports 2YO H., 3d Manawatu RC NZ Bakels 2YO H.

2nd dam

BITTERSWEET, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2170m. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sherbert - Pacino (Sing.) (Shinko King). 9 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$17,650, S\$644,330, ARC Remuera Fisheries 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore Airlines A380 Tokyo S. Blue Lagoon. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$115,290, CJC Christchurch Casino NZ Trial H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., CJC Garrards Horse and Hound H., Waikato RC Bupa New Zealand H., F&C Ritchie H., Te Aroha JC Flair H., 3d Manawatu RC Property Brokers H. Beauty Supremo - Beauty Supreme (Sing.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

3rd dam

TRURO MISS, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL ASHORE**, half-sister to **STANMARRIC**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners- Enabler. 5 wins 1400m to 2112m, A\$139,300, AJC Silent Witness H., BTC Scully Transport H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H., AJC Bobs Grenoble H., Leger 2YO H., STC Marayong H., Ingleburn RSL Club H., 3d BTC QRSE Making Loans Easy H., AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H. Zaro. 4 wins 1500m to 2137m, A\$75,675, VATC Baghdad Note H., 2d VRC The Flemington Rose, MVRC Lindt Chocolates H., Black Orange Beauty Works H., VATC Wallace H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H., VRC Oce-Australia H.

4th dam

LADY OF PENMARRIC, by Le Fripon. Raced twice. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Sovereign Rose (dam of **DANCING ROSE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STANMARRIC (Standaan). 11 wins 1400m to 2025m, NZ\$116,525, A\$32,900, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, QTC Owner's Association Cup, Marlborough Cup, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of AVOCA RACING STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 178

BROWN GELDING

Box C 63

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : BM nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
Les Sylphides		Gossamer Seattle Slew
2008	Dancing Viking	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		From Sea to Sea Gregorian

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 rnrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

LES SYLPHIDES, by Bachelor Duke. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Stratford Cup, WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 3d Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H. Half-sister to Clever Clogs (dam of **CARBONEL - GOLDEN GUNNER** (Mac.)). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCING VIKING, by Nureyev. Placed in Canada. Sister to **Fluid Move**, half-sister to **SEALAUNCH**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Miss Tinkerbelle. 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, SAJC Pope Packaging H. Producer. Clever Clogs. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

CARBONEL - GOLDEN GUNNER (Mac.) (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Auxerre H., 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**.

Danpaoshaq (Danasinga). 11 wins 1500m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

From Sea to Sea, by Gregorian. 3 wins, 2d Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **L**, 3d Rockingham Skipat H., **L**, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**. Half-sister to **SECRETO**, **INTERREX**, Catopetl (dam of **CLOSE CONFLICT**, **NEWTON'S LAW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SEALAUNCH (Relaunch). 9 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, US\$338,804, Woodbine Canadian Maturity S., **L**, Keeneland Seattle Slew S., **L**.

Fluid Move (Nureyev). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L**, Keeneland Valley View S., **L**. Grandam of-

SMOOTH ROLLER (Hard Spun). 3 wins 7f to 9f, US\$261,810, Santa Anita Awesome Again S., **Gr.1**, 4th Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**.

NEMMESIS (Exchange Rate). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2020-21 in Argentina, Palermo Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**.

Elite Alex (Afleet Alex). Winner at 2 at 5f, 3d Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **Gr.3**, 4th Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**.

Cape Fire. 2 wins-1 at 2-in Canada. Dam of 6 winners-

Border Fire (Boundary). 10 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 9f, 2d Delaware Park Nastique S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Veiled Look S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

TAKIN' THE BULLET (Red Bullet). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 8¼f, Louisiana Downs AL (Red) Erwin S., **L**.

Hear the Sea. Winner at 2 in Canada. Dam of 8 winners-

Absolute Nectar (Carson City). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, 3d Fairplex Barretts Debutante S., **L**, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **L**. Dam of-

CALIFORNIA NECTAR (Stormy Atlantic). 5 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, US\$344,000, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

REDSTART (Blame). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, Belterra Park Queen City Oaks, **L**, 4th Thistledown Best of Ohio Distaff S., **L**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 179

BAY COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lets Have Some Fun (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Wooden Melody	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Theme Song	Sackford

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 368 mrs, 222 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Time Scale, SP Lord Charming, Autobahn, Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sea Race, Qaiser, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Jessely, etc.

1st dam

LETS HAVE SOME FUN, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her fifth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Crowning Star (f. by Hallowed Crown). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m to 2020-21, WRC Hiremaster H., Wanganui JC Office Smarts H., Palamountains Nutrition H., 2d Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

Festivus (c. by Teofilo). Winner at 2 at 1500m in 2020-21, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H.

Northern Lights (f. by Zizou). 3 wins 1007m to 1310m in Aust.

2nd dam

WOODEN MELODY, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIMANA**, half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE**), **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Rock Song. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$114,880, AJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., Myer Mad About the Hat Day H.

Our Daisy. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., WRC New World City H.

Egyptian Lova. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$87,985, MRC El Golea H., Hydrogen H., 2d SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H., MRC Winlake H.

3rd dam

THEME SONG, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZABENE (Zabeel). 9 wins 1800m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

KNIGHT'S COMMAND (Pins). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**.

SPECIAL BOND (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.

Announce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

LISTEN HERE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.

Otravez. Winner at 1512m in Aust. Grandam of-

(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at to, 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 25

Foaled 20th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire Epaulette (AUS) 2009	Commands Accessories	Danehill Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee Singspiel In the Wings Anna MatrushkaMill Reef
Dam Let's Lunch (AUS) 2012	Mossman Quaglino	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace Lichen Lady Twig Moss Rory's JesterCrown Jester Nile Empress Upper Nile

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 500 rns, 277 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Red Lark, Paradee, Lapulced'acqua, Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Amica Nostra, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP Oscar Zulu, McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Izlaz, Just Frank, Nunzia, etc.

1st dam

LET'S LUNCH, by Mossman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **DINNER DATE**, half-sister to **Jackthegiantslayer**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

QUAGLINO, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT, PRESSDAY**), Maybe Yes (dam of **THE MIGHTY LIONS, MARENOSTRO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DINNER DATE (Mossman). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$80,307, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Jackthegiantslayer (Excites). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,480, SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee P., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins-4 in succession-to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Presslist. Placed at 3, 2d ATC Penrith Air Supply Brivis P. Dam of 3 winners-
Maurice's Medad (Maurice). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$78,725, in 2020-21, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Maybe Yes. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 10 winners-

THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of 9 winners-

VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Minnaleo. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui H. Dam of-
LION'S ROAR (Contributer). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1870m, A\$1,070,070, to 2020-21, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.



Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 181

BROWN GELDING

Box B 68

Foaled 24th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Pure Champion (IRE)		Glatissant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Librettist	Danzig Northern Dancer
Libby Surprise		Mysterial..... Alleged
2011	Surprize Surprise	Prized Kris S
		Impossible Dream..... Imposing

PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Sire of Peecee Pussycat, Celebre, Street Fightin Man, Tyler Eight, Manhattan Spector and of the placegetters Illusion of Paris, Megalomaniac, Dior Rosetta, etc.

1st dam

LIBBY SURPRIZE, by Librettist. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Lachie's Mate (g. by Zacinto). Placed in 2020-21.

2nd dam

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup.

3rd dam

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**).
Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins. See above.
UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, VRC Matron S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins 1207m to 2085m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ZONDA (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.
MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.
Fiddle de De. 2 wins to 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Grandam of-
MORVADA (Mossman). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$662,855, to 2020-21, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.
Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-
DIXIE BLOSSOMS (Street Sense). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$1,583,910, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**.
ABLE GREEN - EXCEL (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 182

BAY GELDING

Box C 43

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 271 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Conatus	Danehill	Danzig
Light Up a Screen		Light Up the World	Rory's Jester
2010	Betty Blockbuster	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Gentle Flurry	Zephyr Bay

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LIGHT UP A SCREEN, by Conatus. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H., 3d Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Day Performer (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

BETTY BLOCKBUSTER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **INAFLURY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Bet You She Rocks. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC 1print H., Dominant H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H., City Jeep H.
 Kate's Message. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H.
 Hail Damage. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2021-22.
 Hemsworth. Placed in 2021-22 in Aust.
 My Caper. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Bear Arms. 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$123,265, to 2020-21, SAJC Happy 40th Jason Gentle H., 2d SAJC Junction H.
 Dawn Flight. 2 wins at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
INAFLURY (Zabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, VATC Western Bulldogs FC H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Nursery Car Park H. Grandam of-
 Year of the Dragon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Design Artist. Winner at 2 in 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Bet Ticker 2YO H.
 Bella Cantata. 2 wins to 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H. Grandam of-
Dzsenifer (Scissor Kick). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$223,000, to 2021-22, SCTC Archer Park Racing H., 2d SCTC Winx Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 Deboshnokov. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Zephyr Queen. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$193,250, to 2020-21, WATC Matt Busby H., Furphy H., Perth Racing Club Membership H.

4th dam

ROYAL BILLIE, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
EZ (Military Plume). Winner at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 183

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 37

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded : **a** nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Light Up the Sky		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2012	Ziggy Beak	Zeditave	The Judge
		Glen Iris.....	Marscay

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 121 rnr, 65 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Ima Roca Bee, SP Bella Mente, Irish Girl, Moeraki, Flash Mary, Esta la Roca and of Summaroca, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mega Bourbon, Tina Again, El Nymph, Everyone's Delight, Roc Cha, Bea a Roca, Clever Ruds, Escudo, Kay Oh Ell, Not a Zak, Palaszczuk, etc.

1st dam

LIGHT UP THE SKY, by Postponed. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZIGGY BEAK, by Zeditave. Unplaced. Sister to Svelta (dam of **STAY SEATED**), half-sister to **ZAZZMAN**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
 Avighna. 2 wins at 1525m, 1625m in Aust.
 Last Stance. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Larkham. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$76,900, to 2020-21, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Furphy H., Nuggets Bucks H., 3d SAJC Anzac Day H.

3rd dam

GLEN IRIS, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIMBER TRADER, Lord of the Pines**, Blurrta (dam of **BOUZY ROUGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins-4 in succession-2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Lavazza H., 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.
 Iris in the Glen. 5 wins 1950m to 2400m, A\$129,570, MRC The Journal H., VRC Midsummer H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
 Anvil Green. 17 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$212,662, to 2021-22, 2d WATC Airspares Service & Parts H., Argonaut Corp Advisers H.
 Svelta. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
STAY SEATED (Langfuhr). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, 3d STC West Leagues Campbelltown H.

4th dam

GLENVIEW, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Coach Maniac**, half-sister to Zephyr Song (dam of **WHISTLING DIXIE, ATMOSPHERE - VICTORY MAGIC** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S. Sire.
Lord of the Pines (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Adelaide FC H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, ATC Hahn Super Dry 3.5 H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of Noble Bloodstock)

Lot 184

BAY COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Reset	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Lion Blanc (AUS)		Assertive Lass Zeditave
2005	Mary Machree	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Hysterical Wolverton

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

LION BLANC, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOREHAM**, half-sister to **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**, Space Trip (dam of **MOSS TRIP**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Ace's Wild (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m to 2020 in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 3, **L**.

So Awesome (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed to 2020-21, 2d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Spoonbill H., Po Tin H., 3d HKJC Shek Lei H., Pitt H., Panasonic Steam Oven H., Fay Fay H., Sapphire H.

2nd dam

Mary Machree, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, Sarina Prestige Smash Repairs H., STC Cathay Pacific P., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Champs Cafe H., Blues Point Hotel H., Rydges Parramatta H., Slipper on Sale H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MOSS TRIP (Mossman). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$593,085, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Hot Danish S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadlier H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

KERMADEC (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$789,085, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 185

BAY GELDING

Box C 44

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 244 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
Loch Leven (AUS)		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2009	Torlundy	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Tartan Tights.....Tights

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

LOCH LEVEN, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 She's Choosie (f. by Choisir). 9 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-810m to 1200m, A\$195,590, BRC Memberships H., 2d BRC CJA Meat Steaks H.
 Pride of Kinross (g. by Press Statement). Winner at 2200m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 She's Leaven (f. by All Too Hard). Winner at 1000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

TORLUNDY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H. Dam of Tropics. Winner at 860m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Aricina. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, 3d Manawatu RC Cafe Cuba, Harcourts Team H., Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H.
 Schist. Winner at 1600m, 2d Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank.
 Fort William. Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

3rd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m in Aust. and Singapore, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.
 Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Trainspotting. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1710m, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

4th dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 186

BAY COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Lucy Liu		Joy.....Bluebird
2012	Carib	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
		Stella Artois.....Star Way

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of Celevacci, Mascherata, Never Been Kissed and of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, Eyes to Eye, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LUCY LIU, by Thorn Park. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H., 3d Levin RC Ekraar at Linwood Park Stud H. Half-sister to Sade (dam of **FORCE OF WILL**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER** (dam of **GAME KEEPER**), **Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

General Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust.

Mongolian Sky. Winner at 1600m.

Sade. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

FORCE OF WILL (Power). 4 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,000, A\$8,125, in 2020-21, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC PGG Wrightson, Vetmed S., BOP RC Ray White Bayfair H.

Fight to Victory. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020 in Singapore.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GAME KEEPER (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$272,500, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, VRC Efficient H., 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Special Favour. Winner at 2200m, WATC Yellowglenn Cup Day H. Dam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 11 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$2,071,300, to 2020-21, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$281,175, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy H., **L**.

Star Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

COURTE ZARINDI (Any Suggestion). 4 wins 1335m to 2000m, NZ\$93,335, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 187

BAY COLT

Box I 28

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded : PW nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Lulu		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2012	Rhone Ranger	Danzero Danehill
		Belle Denise..... Bellotto

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participator, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

LULU, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

RHONE RANGER, by Danzero. Placed in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Rock My Soul. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, Manawatu RC Feilding Flooring Extra H., Matamata RC Diprose Miller H., Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 2d WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Levin RC Diamond Services H.

3rd dam

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fuji Belle. 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, QTC Sir Wisp H., BTC Inghams H., QTC Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JOIE DENISE (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

MORE JOYOUS (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2 and 8 in succession-1100m to 2000m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Deedra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Final Rising Star Series H. Dam of-

FENWAY (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 2000m, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Clifton Gardens. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

EUPHORIA (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SECRET AGENDA (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,549,400, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-

BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 188

BAY COLT

Box B 63

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded : BLV nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....Sunday Silence
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
Lyla		Looking Back.....Stravinsky
2012	Valtier	Fastnet Rock.....Danehill
		Madam Spank.....Bellotto

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. Sire of the placegetters Ridgers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LYLA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Alero Rosso. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1418m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners-
Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Shanghai H., Fakei Cup, Being Famous H.
Dead Reckoning. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.
Herebaneek. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Oh So Gorgeous. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
Geerouse - Star Fay Fay (H.K.). Winner at 1100m.

4th dam

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MOON SHADOW (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Ascott Cup, 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
DASYURA (Rory's Jester). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Appertain. 11 wins 1000m to 1510m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Nova 106.9 H.
Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins 1400m to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.
Talaro. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
Kiss the Cash. 7 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$135,380, SAJC Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., Nilsen SA H., Flight Centre H.
Persian Quest. Unraced. Dam of-
Persian Spy. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, QTC Scomeld H., Interforms Printing H.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 189

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 35

Foaled 17th August 2019

Branded : P^W nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Merchant Navy (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2014	Legally Bay	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Decidity	Last Tycoon
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Maddie de Belle (AUS)		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2012	Quiet Life	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Storm Song	Summer Squall

MERCHANT NAVY (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud Aust. 2018, Ire. 2019). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$939,950, £340,260, €70,800, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Brother to SW Jolie Bay (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2) SW Setanta (BRC Queensland Day P., L) and SP Zara Bay. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MADDIE DE BELLE, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **BETTER LIFE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

QUIET LIFE, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Half-sister to **Balladry, Trojan Nation**, Another Storm (dam of **ORDER OF ST GEORGE, ANGEL TERRACE, ASPERITY, SEHOY**), Strawberry Fair (dam of **MIDSUMMER FAIR**), Cumulus (dam of **THE LAST ROMANCE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BETTER LIFE (Smarty Jones). Champion 4YO, Miler & Stayer in Singapore. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, S\$1,942,849, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**. Producer.

Anisha. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$136,865, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC DX Solutions H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

STORM SONG, by Summer Squall. Champion 2YO Filly in USA. 4 wins at 2 4¹/₂f to 8¹/₂f, US\$1,020,050, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Happy Tune (dam of **HIGH COTTON, SYMPHONY SID**), half-sister to **DIAMOND OMI**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Trojan Nation (Street Cry). Winner at 9f, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**.

Balladry (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins at 8¹/₂f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**.

Another Storm. Winner at 2 at 8¹/₂f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

ORDER OF ST GEORGE (Galileo). Head of the 2015 & 2017 WTR (Ext.). Leading Older Male on the 2016 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe in 2016 & 2017. 13 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1m to 2¹/₂m, £623,163, €1,717,725, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Irish St Leger Trial, **Gr.3**-3 times, Navan Vintage Crop S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**.

ASPERITY (War Chant). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ANGEL TERRACE (Ghostzapper). 4 wins 5¹/₂f to 10¹/₂f, US\$298,848, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon S., **L**.

Strawberry Fair. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket 2YO S. Dam of 10 winners-

MIDSUMMER FAIR (Tanino Gimlet). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **Gr.2**, 3d Sapporo Hokkaido Shimibun Hai Queen S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama Kochi S., **L**, Turquoise S., **L**. Producer.



Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 190

BAY COLT

Box E 66

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded : AH nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere..... Deputy Minister
		Esubooh..... Sunday Silence
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee..... Bahri
Maggie's Secret		Palace Street..... Secreto
2011	Maggie	Maroof..... Danzig
		Lochrene..... Sir Tristram

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. Sire of the placegetters Ridgers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAGGIE'S SECRET, by Sakhee's Secret. 2 wins at 1400m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Maggie, by Maroof. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, Cambridge JC Harness Racing Club H., Kiwi Bacon H. Sister to Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**), half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lightning Lucy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-Stringline. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

Olde Fashioned. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Nivea Sun P., Ascot Bar P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins. See above.

Renediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Serein (Postponed). Winner at 2 at 880m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins 1600m to 2050m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., STC Spicers Paper Function H., Hamilton Island H., General Electric H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-

Obrusive. 4 wins 1080m to 1400m, A\$122,145, WATC Fresh & Go Sprint H., Marooned Lady H., 2d WATC Sprint H. Dam of 5 winners-

Kamballie (Blackfriars). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

KALLAROO (All American). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$144,190, to 2020-21, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Tabtouch Better Your Bet 2YO P.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 191

BAY GELDING

Box B 26

Foaled 17th September 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero Danehill
		Highest.....Marscay
Dam	Statue of Liberty	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Maid to Measure (AUS)		Charming Lassie Seattle Slew
2014	Delorosa	Show a Heart Brave Warrior
		Maid for Me..... Belong to Me

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 41 wns, inc. SW Thermosphere (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), Ocean, Exoboom, SP Easter, Total Knockout, Jemss and of Exciting, Our Red Planet, Celestial Illusion, Kozluca, Main Engine, Nearly Fine, No Laughing Matter, Rising Sphere, The Lioness, Ballistic Moon, Passistas, Solva - Everlasting Praise (Mac.), Spectrometer, etc.

1st dam

MAID TO MEASURE, by Statue of Liberty. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DELOROSA, by Show a Heart. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d BRC Bollinger H. Half-sister to **BRING ME THE MAID**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fantastic Eight. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,507,100, HKJC Riding High Together H., American Club Challenge Cup, Guia Hill H., 2d HKJC Revlon H.

3rd dam

MAID FOR ME, by Belong to Me. Winner at 2 at 1300m, AJC Petersham 2YO H., 3d AJC V Group H. Three-quarter-sister to **Parfumeur**, half-sister to **Patou** (dam of **POLAR SUCCESS**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRING ME THE MAID (Sebring). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$785,200, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sports H., **L**, 2d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks Series Final, **Gr.3**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

POLAR MAID, by Khairpour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Patou (Covetous). 8 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-
POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

LILLEMOR (Hallowed Crown). 7 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$363,515, to 2020-21, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic H., **L**, ATC Uphire H.

Eau de Joie (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Gusemtom Sungold Milk H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of-
SAMBRO (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$945,057, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Icecapade. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d STC Proud Miss H. Dam of-
AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' (Nothin' Leica Dane). 8 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$614,100, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
BACHMAN (All American). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$436,410, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Star Pupil. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
STRONGER (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m to 2020-21, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.




Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 192

BAY COLT

Box H 33

Foaled 11th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....Sunday Silence
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo.....Sadler's Wells
Malvasia (AUS)		Laurel Delight.....Presidium
2014	Alpena Rosea	Thorn Park.....Spinning World
		Visique.....Quest for Fame

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. Sire of the placegetters Ridgers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MALVASIA, by Cape Blanco. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALPENAROSEA, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3. Sister to **NORZITA** (dam of **CARIF**), **HOLLOWS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Chauvinist - Bring Me Power (Mac.). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m to 2020-21 in Aust. and Macau.

3rd dam

VISIQUE, by Quest for Fame. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

NORZITA (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, ATC Woolworths 2YO H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Show County H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

CARIF (So You Think). 3 wins at 1850m, 3200m, A\$687,335, to 2020-21, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Hotham H., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC St Leger, Mizuno H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**. Confidant. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, A\$84,350, to 2020-21, 3d MRC Members H.

HOLLOWS (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S.

Nazir. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$65,955, 10,841Rgt., S\$247,590 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, McGrath Estate Agents NSW H.

Apellido. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 3d ARC Bentleys Accountants H.

Tell Me More (Saf). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R161,625 in South Africa.

4th dam

DULCINEA, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Paseo del Prado. 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$318,830, WATC Congrats Adam Durrant Leading Trainer H., Diggers' Cup H., Tabradio on 1206AM H., Golden Square H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 193

BAY COLT

Box B 49

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 122 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Manhattan Rain	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
Manhattan Melody (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2012	Ryvnine	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		Fara's Team Tunerup

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 419 rnrs, 259 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Masked Crusader (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Tribhuvan, Tactical, Affair to Remember, Still a Star, Senor Toba, Solaia, Illykato, Shelby Cobra, Alwaab, Laverrod, Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Mouillage, Air Comfort, No Filter, Rainbiel, Toro Strike, Almufti, Global Heat, Revelstoke, Watan, etc.

1st dam

MANHATTAN MELODY, by Manhattan Rain. Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Australia Sports Book H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RYVNINE, by Broad Brush. Unraced. Sister to **CONCERN, TENNIS LADY, Broad Expectations, Lucky Clone**, Broadcast (dam of **NETWORK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Fastnet Isle. 3 wins in succession 2000m to 3200m, A\$81,205, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

3rd dam

FARA'S TEAM, by Tunerup. 6 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$360,515, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.2**, 2d Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Prom S., **L**, Lucky Lucky Lucky S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Martha Washington S., **L**, Magnolia S., **L**, 3d Belmont Rare Perfume S., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Holly S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **L**. Half-sister to **DELAFIELD**, Crossover Dreams (dam of **MR MCCARTNEY**), Team of Destiny (dam of **VIGORS DESTINY**), Synaesthesia (dam of **MENTALITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONCERN (Broad Brush). 7 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, US\$3,079,350, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.1**, Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TENNIS LADY (Broad Brush). 7 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 9f, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**, Chrysanthemum H., **L**, All Brandy H., **L**. Dam of-
Lady Hokulea (Roman Ruler). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 3d Emerald Downs Seattle H., **L**, 4th Emerald Downs Irish Day H., **L**.

Original. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Inventive (Dixie Union). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, 3d Pimlico Pearl Necklace S., **L**, Laurel Twixt S., **L**, Pimlico Hilltop S. Dam of-

KLIMT (Quality Road). 3 wins in succession at 2 5½f to 7f, US\$468,960, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Hot Serve. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

LOLO FOREVER (Candy Ride). Champion Miler in Peru in 2012-13 & 2013-14. 12 wins 1400m to 1700m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico OSAF, **Gr.2**, Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Broadcast. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

NETWORK (Pulpit). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Lamplighter S., **L**, Spend a Buck S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Hal's Hope H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Pegasus H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Salvator Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Spread. Winner at 2 at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

CURLIN ROAD (Curlin). 6 wins 1m to 1½m, US\$378,090, to 2020, Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.

RAYYA (Tiz Wonderful). 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m in U.A.E, Meydan UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan UAE Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 194

BAY GELDING

Box I 21

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 82 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Manurewa		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2013	Baby Guinness	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		J'Abeel.....	Zabeel

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 119 mns, 41 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Yeaboi, Fonsalette and of Chitabe, Midnight Rocket, Nobellem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Belloccio, etc.

1st dam

MANUREWA, by Keeper. Raced once. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BABY GUINNESS, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d WRC Vision Enhancement NZ Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay Jimmy Choux Hawkes Bay Hero 3YO S., 4th Wanganui S., **L**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced.

3rd dam

J'ABEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, three-quarter-sister to Deedra (dam of **FENWAY, WAR**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BABY GUINNESS (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Sabina. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Severn H., Tai Tam H., Un Chau H., Citibank Citigold H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Ap Lei Chau H., 3d HKJC Tai Tan H., Violet Hill H.

National Asset. Winner at 1600m.

Takemehomebabe. Winner at 1400m.

4th dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Joyful Life (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., BOP RC Karlton Trust H., 3d ARC Kids Love Harold.co.nz H., Avondale JC Watty Paints 2YO H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sandridge Bay (Zabeel). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Matrice H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Queen o' Scots H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Holt Welter H., Ajax Welter H., Idolou H., Matrice H., 3d VRC Pivot Superfect Sprint H., Rowland Sodexho Sprint H., VATC Jim Conway Welter H.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Spielmeister (Singspiel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., MRC Bell Potter Securities H., Craig Petersen H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Cottrell H., 3d MVRC Curran Chemicals H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 195

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 28

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded : ^{MST} nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....Danzig
Mary Lou (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2010	Miss Alabama	Woodman.....Mr. Prospector
		Zorina.....Nureyev

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 387 rnrs, 270 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Arcadia Queen, Regal Power, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Furore, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Rocha Clock, Arcadia Prince, Sacramento, etc.

1st dam

Mary Lou, by Fastnet Rock. 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Choose Segenhoe H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Get Racy P., ATC Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H. Sister to **Territorial Waters**, half-sister to **Back Off**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS ALABAMA, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Territorial Waters (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Mary Lou (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins. See above.

Back Off (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

3rd dam

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), **Baba Thong**, half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER, Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**), **Berdansk**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Tchaikovsky - Byron (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Association of HK Racing Journalists Challenge H., Carnation H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H., Houston H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MADAME PREMIER, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**, Belmont Domino S., **L**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK, SERAPIDE**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN PREMIER (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Nataka. Winner at 1¼m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

NINEBANKS (Smokester). 12 wins 1m to 9f, US\$757,243, Bay Meadows San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows California Turf Championship H., **L**-twice.

SOUL OF NATAKA (Perfect Soul). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, US\$200,970, Woodbine Carotene S., **L**. Producer.

Fragrant Cloud (Smokester). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita California Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

CLOUD HARBOR (Rockport Harbor). 8 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6½f, Arapahoe Gold Rush Futurity, **L**, 2d Zia Park Governor's Cup, **L**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 196

BAY COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 112 over 9 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Max it Out (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Is Amazing	Laranto.....	Esperanto
		Isabo	Is it True

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday. Sire of 103 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Equation (Canberra Guineas, L), Incredible Dream, SP Baby Wong and of Daily Bugle, Giovanna Run, Spokesman, Free Foal, Hold the Press, Hurry Hurry Gain, Newsreader, Steel Win, Time Scale, Toomuchtobear, Cross Statement, El Santo, etc.

1st dam

MAX IT OUT, by Northern Meteor. 3 wins at 1350m, A\$99,800, BRC Gallopers Sports Club P., Racing Retro P., Ipswich TC Kerwick Hotel H., 2d BRC Hervey Bay Hotel & Resort H., Jim Beam H., CV Services Group P., SCTC One Agency Coastal H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Full Press (g. by Press Statement). 2 wins at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust. Maximum Output (g. by All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 3d BRC TAB Venue Mode 2YO P.

2nd dam

IS AMAZING, by Laranto. 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**, 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- I'm a Legend. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$133,595, to 2020-21, SAJC M&B Stewart's 62nd Anniversary H., Murray Bridge RC Adrian Pederick MP H. I'm So Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$90,305, ATC JHB Syndications H. Is a Bombshell. Winner at 2 at 1300m, WATC Tabtouch Better Your Bet 2YO P.

3rd dam

ISABO, by Is it True. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H., 2d WATC Hocking H. Half-sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), **DANZIG BEAU**, **ROYAL LOTT**, **Great Fingall**, Ancient Lights (dam of **DANCES ON WAVES**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **IS AMAZING** (Laranto). 11 wins. See above.

4th dam

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck**, **Sky's Your Limit**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **ANCIENT SONG** (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. **ROYAL LOTT** (Royal Abjar). 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$473,518, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. **DANZIG BEAU** (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, Colgan Welter H., 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**. Ancient Lights. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell H. Dam of 6 winners- **DANCES ON WAVES** (Anabaa). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M Grill Team H., Alexandria H. Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners- **PREFERMENT** (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**. **REZONED** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.



**Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia
(As Agent).**

Lot 197

BAY COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 20th November 2019

Branded : JJ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Mayon		Diamond Lover..... Sticks and Stones
2006	Sonchela	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Chela..... Wharf

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

MAYON, by Don Eduardo. Raced twice. Half-sister to **YELGUN DAWN, Happy Kingdom, Iguana**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Fonts de l'Algar (f. by Sacred Falls). Winner at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Te Akau 2019/20 No.1 H.

Tiro (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1600m to 2021-22.

2nd dam

SONCHELA, by Sound Reason. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Be Reasonable**, half-sister to **Regal Chela**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

YELGUN DAWN (Deputy Governor). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,825, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Glenhuntly H., 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, VATC New Years Eve H., 4th SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Rough Night. 9 wins-4 in succession-1213m to 3000m, A\$120,360, VRC Midsummer H., 2d MRC Mildura H., 3d VRC Baystone H.

Alba Zitta. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Silent Battler. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21, CJC Racing Next at Ashburton 8 July H., 2d Southland RC Nigel Robertson Building H.

Snitza. 4 wins 2000m to 2419m, A\$125,710, MRC JRA H., MRC Long Island Country Club H., 2d MVRC United Refrigeration H.

Happy Kingdom (College Chapel). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, S\$234,129, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

Iguana (Almutawakel). 2 wins at 1812m, SAJC Cargo Club H., Carlton Draught Club H., 2d SAJC Be Discreet S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Our Imposing. 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, VRC Aluminates Chemical H.

Coup Biscuit. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H., 2d CJC Guineas Trial.

3rd dam

CHELA, by Wharf. Unraced. Half-sister to **INCEPTOR, BRIGHT HALO, HAMPTON'S PRIDE, RURAL SONG, Mr Expensive, Zelenski**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE, LORD HUNDALEE**), Lacy (dam of **CHAGEMAR**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Regal Chela (Vice Regal). 15 wins 1600m to 2950m, AJC Caribbean H., 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CHANTAL, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, BOP RC Easter Trial, L, 3d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.)

(dam of **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INCEPTOR (Oncidium). 8 wins 1600m to 2450m, SAJC West End S., Gr.3.

RURAL SONG (Agricola). 7 wins at 1600m, 1850m PARC John D Lee S., L.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 198

BAY COLT

Box B 34

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom Red God
Megan's Tough Love (USA)		Glorious Song..... Halo
2006	Silent Partner	Capote Seattle Slew
		Farewell Partner..... Northern Dancer

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE, by Rahy. 2 wins at 2 at 7½f, Remington Park Cimarron S., L, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., 4th Lone Star Oaks, L. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Being King**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-
 Flying Meg (f. by Ocean Park). 3 wins at 2040m, 2200m, Wanganui JC Palamountains H., 3d Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Marton JC Central ITM H.
 Veuve Clicquot (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1400m.
 Little Hottie (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-
 Little Hot Missile. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Jamcra (g. by Contributor). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Clouds of Glory (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Capote. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAKESHORE ROAD**, **SECRET PARTNER** (dam of **MALITZIN**), **Noble Sheba**, **Being King**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MEGAN'S TOUGH LOVE (Rahy). 2 wins. See above.
 Capricornus. 5 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 3400m in GB and Germany.
 Higher Point. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

FAREWELL PARTNER, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **AJDAL**, three-quarter-sister to **Bev Bev** (dam of **SPECTACULAR BEV**), **Northerly Native**, **Danseur Fabuleux** (dam of **ARAZI**, **NOVERRE**), half-sister to **FLYING PARTNER**, **FORMIDABLE**, **FABULEUX JANE** (dam of **JOYEUX DANSEUR**, **DOUBLES PARTNER**, **FABULEUX DANCER**), Key Partner (dam of **KEY DANCER**, **KEY FLYER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
LAKESHORE ROAD (Alleged). 6 wins 6½f to 1½m, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., Gr.3, 3d Keeneland Sycamore S., L. Sire.
SECRET PARTNER (Rahy). 3 wins-2 at 2-7½f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., L, Retama Park La Senorita S., L. Dam of 2 winners-
MALITZIN (Dynaformer). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Calder Noble Robyn S., L.
Random Move (Empire Maker). 4 wins 1m to 8½f, 3d Fair Grounds Grindstone S., L.
 Ally. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-
Juranville (Kinshasa No Kiseki). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 110,393,000¥, Kokura Yufuin Tokubetsu, 2d Kyoto Tachibana S., L.
 Rebridled Secret. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-
Trippi's Secret (Trippi). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f, 2d Laurel Dancing Count S., L, 3d Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., L.




Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia
(As Agent).

Lot 199

BAY COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Melanie Claire (AUS)		Sequoyah.....	Sadler's Wells
2011	Julez	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Princess Polonia.....	Danzig

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 163 rnrns, 81 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Goodanya, Miss Mandito, Not Usual Talent, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wise Act, Zawhip, He's a Doozy, Sugah Sweet, etc.

1st dam

MELANIE CLAIRE, by Henrythenavigator. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Flying Sardine**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

JULEZ, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOLTO VITA** (dam of **JAGUAR PAW, VENETIAN MASK**), **Mazuka**, Princess Meadowlak (dam of **PRINCESS SWEET, SUCCESSFULLY SWEET**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Flying Sardine (Flying Spur). 16 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1645m, NZ\$324,796, A\$44,680, to 2020-21, CJC Christchurch Casino H.-twice, WRC Whyte H., Otago RC Leith Liquor H., Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Ashburton RC RD Petroleum Winter Cup Trial H., CJC NZI H., Otago RC Vault 21 H., 2d South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**.

Cosmonaut. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$233,680, BRC Bouquet Boutique H., MRC Betfair H., 2d ATC El Alamein H., BRC Brc.com.au H., Smirnoff P.

Nirvana. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$24,315, A\$83,495, WRC Milan Park H.

Rosalie. 2 wins to 1600m, A\$83,910, ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS POLONIA, by Danzig. 8 wins 7f to 9f, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **L**, Detroit Michigan Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Go for Wand S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROSCIUS, JOJO'S SPIRIT, Western Union V**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MOLTO VITA (Carson City). 8 wins 6f to 7f, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Winning Colors S., **L**. Dam of-

VENETIAN MASK (Pulpit). 6 wins 7f to 8½f, Hastings Park John Longden 6000 H., **L**, 2d Hastings Park British Columbia Premier's H., **Gr.3**.

JAGUAR PAW (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins 1m to 9f, US\$304,242, Belmont Three Coins Up S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Philip H Iselin S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Grazie Mille. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MO TOWN (Uncle Mo). 4 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$519,600, Del Mar Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**.

Mazuka (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins 960m to 1400m, A\$253,975, AJC Sadleir H., BRC Rapid Hot H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Meadowlak. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SUCCESSFULLY SWEET (Successful Appeal). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 6f, 8½f, Aqueduct East View S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

CONFRONTATION (War Pass). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Novara Park)

Lot 200

BAY COLT

Box H 34

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel In the Wings
		River Swan..... Nashwan
Dam	Per Incanto	Street Cry..... Machiavellian
Mia Mamma		Pappa Reale..... Indian Ridge
2013	Really Explosive	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Flamboyant Spirit Pins

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Only Words (BRC The Roses, Gr.2), Bonita Aurelia, Brix, SP Dragon Queen, Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.), Signora Nera and of Petty's Legacy, Singleton Park, Carribean King, Fast and Super, Mr Pocket, Orlov, Owen Moore, So Call Me, etc.

1st dam

MIA MAMMA, by Per Incanto. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC KB Contractors H., Mosgiel Tavern H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

REALLY EXPLOSIVE, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Mia Mamma. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FLAMBOYANT SPIRIT, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE RED EXPRESS, Chipping Norton, Explosive** (dam of **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

4th dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge H. Dam of 2 winners-

EXPLOSIVE JACK (Jakkalberry). 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$1,789,730, in 2020-21, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, 2d Bendigo JC St Leger Trial, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

VIN DE DANCE (Roc de Cambes). Joint Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$670,450, A\$143,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Ultra Explosive. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Explosively - Solid Impact (H.K.) (Sweynesse). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d ARC Almanzor Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Only Explosive. Unraced. Dam of-

Short Fuse (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,350, Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 201

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 31

Foaled 29th September 2019

Branded : MVL nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Ribchester (IRE)		Pastorale	Nureyev
2013	Mujarah	Marju	Last Tycoon
		Tanaghum.....	Darshaan
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Miguelita (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Nuryandra	Reference Point.....	Mill Reef
		Nuryana	Nureyev

RIBCHESTER (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1610m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Matterhorn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Flaming Rib, Shaikha, Exminster, Gisburn, Nurseclair, Oh Great, Ruthin, Snooze n You Lose, Verba Volant and of the placegetters Adam's Rib, Cassis, Clitheroe, Doitforandrew, Mirique, Raneen, etc.

1st dam

MIGUELITA, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS PINKERTON** (dam of **PRECIOUS RAMOTSWE**), half-sister to **BROCCO BABE** (dam of **TIGER'S TOUCH**), Fair Ransom (dam of **MISSION GDRAGON**). This is her eleventh live foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.) (g. by Pluck). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$43,000, HK\$4,307,745, to 2020-21, ARC Coca-Cola S., HKJC Perfect Gear H., Staunton H., Tung Lung Chau H., HK Club Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Citi Sprint Challenge Cup, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Raspberry Beret (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d MVRC K Line Group H. Bis Kho Cho (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. The Atheist - Fabulous One (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Novena (f. by Street Sense). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Nuryandra, by Reference Point. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Sandown Milcars S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Half-sister to **REBECCA SHARP** (dam of **MISS PINKERTON**), **MYSTIC KNIGHT**, **HIDDEN HOPE** (dam of **FRANKLY DARLING**, **OUR OBSESSION**), **Nyarhini** (dam of **TOKEN OF LOVE**), **Rosse**, Fleche d'Or (dam of **GOLDEN HORN**, **EASTERN BELLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BROCCO BABE (Brocco). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC Saints Juvenile H. Dam of 7 winners-
TIGER'S TOUCH (Where's That Tiger). 4 wins to 1200m, R475,625, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.
 Bella Brocco. Winner at 1412m in Aust. Dam of-
Spring Thunder (Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1500m in Macau, 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Fair Ransom. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

MISSION GDRAGON (Jet Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**, 4th Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

NURYANA, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Half-sister to **Digger's Rest**, **Cowley**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

REBECCA SHARP (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MYSTIC KNIGHT (Caerleon). 4 wins-2 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

HIDDEN HOPE (Daylami). Winner at 11½f, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

FRANKLY DARLING (Frankel). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, £103,566, in 2020, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2015. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1678m to 2400m, The Derby, **Gr.1**.




Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 202

BROWN COLT

Box B 46

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Miss Bluebell		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Operavega	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Vegas Magic.....	Voodoo Rhythm

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLUEBELL, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Millefiori (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 2 from only 3 starts at 1100m, 1200m in 2020-21, BOP RC Ray White Papamoia 2YO S.

2nd dam

OPERAVEGA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hampden. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$106,965, BRC PMP Limited 3YO H., Aitkenvale Family Health Care Centre P., 3d BRC T&J Whitehouse P.

Vega. 4 wins 1340m to 1600m, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Tru Test H.

3rd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 & 2018-19. 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-3 times, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Vegas Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Vegas Jewel (Shocking). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$241,650, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 203

BAY COLT

Box E 68

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Kindness Star Way
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Miss Danni		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2006	Piccadilly Lily	Rubiton Century
		Round the World Sea Anchor

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS DANNI, by Keeper. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S., 2d Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., WRC Mills Reef Winery H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Chasing Returns - Peach Blossoms (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1411m to 2020-21 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Erica H.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY LILY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER, Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Telecom H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of Wildfire. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2021 in Malaysia.
Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2137m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.
Iron Maker. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Schweppes Distance P.
Mi Jade. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of Black Tracker. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Diamonddeliveriesontime H.

3rd dam

ROUND THE WORLD, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Kista H., STC September H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Tooheys Draught Welter H., 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, AJC Tellers' H., 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
Gypsy Moth (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2170m, ARC Schofields H., Haunui Farm H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
GYPSY FAIR (Falkirk). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA, LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 204

BROWN GELDING

Box B 33

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
War Decree (USA)		Starry Dreamer..... Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry..... Machiavellian
Dam	Foxwedge	Ticker Tape..... Royal Applause
Miss Foxy Gal (AUS)		Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
2014	Zugat	Forest Native..... Forest Wildcat
		King Cugat..... Kingmambo
		Zedagal..... The Judge

WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10³/₄f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS FOXY GAL, by Foxwedge. 2 wins at 1560m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Fresh Market Gate Pa 2YO H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZUGAT, by King Cugat. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda CX-7 P, SAJC Bartran 2YO H. Half-sister to **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Amelia's on Fire. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$141,630, WATC Perth 3YO Classic, Tabtouch-Better Your Bet 2YO P, 3d WATC Crown Perth H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.
 Gave Me You. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

ZEDAGAL, by The Judge. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Coca-Cola H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), half-sister to **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE** (dam of **CLOISTER**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
UNISON (Marauding). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$268,052, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
Kidman (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1100m, MRC Corpfit H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ZAC SPIRIT (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in Singapore in 2014 & 2016. 11 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,704,694, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**-twice.
ZAC INFLUENCE (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, Singapore TC Proinn Construct S., **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.
 It's Fun. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Sanadaat (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.
 Miss Apps. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Gold Coast (Excellent Art). 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.
 Indexed. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
FLYING ALPHA (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$255,600, QTC Just Now H., **L**, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-
CAMBIASO (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.
Nasdex (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins-1 at 2, 3d MRC WJ Adams H., **L**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 205

BROWN COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Miss Hoi Polloi		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2012	Snobbish	Centaine.....Century
		Lady Aloof..... Sir Godfrey

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

MISS HOI POLLOI, by Towkay. Placed. Half-sister to **LEGSMAN, Prickle** (dam of **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN BLUE, LOPOV**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SNOBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., AJC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Kantarra H., Night of Champions P., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, 2,525,000CFP in NZ and New Caledonia, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H., SAJC Betfair H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P., Membership on Sale H.

Whisper of Hearts. Unraced. Dam of-

Be Water My Friend (Headwater). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Daybreak Lover P., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 206

BAY GELDING

Box C 45

Foaled 11th November 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 310 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Miss la Frenz		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2006	Moonflute	Danehill Danzig
		Her Mink Coat Affirmed

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 481 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Annavisto, Quiet Times, Naida, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.

1st dam

MISS LA FRENZ, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
The Nickster (f. by Big Brown). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.
Jirnaas (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.
Made the News (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

MOONFLUTE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, A\$229,550, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H., 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Pine Away (dam of **ABSOLUT GLAM**, **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
General Eisenhower. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1523m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn 2YO H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.
Moonstones. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ATC Sharp H.

3rd dam

HER MINK COAT, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Half-sister to **Destination Moon**, **Seattle Moon** (dam of **MOHEGAN SKY**, **VOUS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOONFLUTE (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Straight Lake. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

Honest Truth (Hussonet). 11 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$107,000, S\$378,116, Singapore TC Capablanca H., 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Pine Away. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

ABSOLUT GLAM (Snowland). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$920,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

JAZZ SONG (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1170m to 1350m, A\$221,570, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**.

NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY (H.K.) (Snippetson). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$303,350, HK\$789,000, ATC Fireball H., **L**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Forever Rafter. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

MISS GUNPOWDER (Pendragon). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Alphie. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

ALPHIE'S BET (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**.

TWENTYTWENTYVISION (Pollard's Vision). 7 wins 1m to 9f, Golden Gate Rolling Green S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.1**.

UNUSUAL HEATWAVE (Unusual Heat). 4 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, Hollywood Park Snow Chief S., **L**. Sire.

Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 207

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 106 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Miss Majella (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2008	Synaesthesia	Quiet American..... Fappiano
		Specialization Princely Native

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 mrs, 201 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

MISS MAJELLA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **MENTALITY**, Weekend Gossip (dam of **I'M ALL THE TALK, STRATURBO**), Blue Note (dam of **GOLD FORCE**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sly Song (f. by Your Song). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

SYNAESTHESIA, by Quiet American. Raced once. Half-sister to **FARA'S TEAM** (dam of **CONCERN, TENNIS LADY**), **DELAFIELD**, Crossover Dreams (dam of **MR MCCARTNEY**), Team of Destiny (dam of **VIGORS DESTINY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MENTALITY (Flying Spur). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,142,695, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Run to the Rose H., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, ATC Festival S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Rationality. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,475, VRC Racing.com H., SAJC Christmas Series Final H., Camp Quality H. Dam of 2 winners-

Bartley - Wind Speeder (H.K.) (Written Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$131,240, to 2020-21, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Exford P., **L**.

Weekend Gossip. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

I'M ALL THE TALK (Stratum). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$299,885, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Warwick Farm 2YO P., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Lee Curtis & Chris Waller Racing Welter H., 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

STRATURBO (Stratum). 11 wins 800m to 1100m, A\$650,250, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., BRC Brisbane Racing Carnival H., SCTC Angove Wines H., ATC Membership on Sale H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Bribie H., **L**.

Hold Your Tongue. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$169,120, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Tabtouch Racing & Sports H., Schweppes H., Skyy Vodka H., 4th WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Blue Note. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

GOLD FORCE (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$183,470, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d MVRCA TBV Newmarket Grandwest H.

Bluebrook (Hinchinbrook). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$217,540, BRC Memberships H., SCTC Istyle TV H., Cooper Small Construction P., 2d Ipswich TC Ray White H., 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 208

BAY FILLY

Box C 31

Foaled 27th November 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 367 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	MontjeuSadler's Wells
Tarzino		UpstageQuest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	ZabeelSir Tristram
		KindnessStar Way
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy KingNorthern Dancer
Miss Only You (AUS)		Gift of the NightSlewpy
2006	Annbari	MossmanSuccess Express
		Silver RobeElusive Quest

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS ONLY YOU, by Falbrav. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Miss Switzerland (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Castle Black (g. by Cecconi). Placed to 2020-21.

2nd dam

Annbari, by Mossman. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, BTC Calendar Xpress QTIS 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **PATTERNS**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Miss Ralphie. Winner at 800m in Aust.

3rd dam

SILVER ROBE, by Elusive Quest. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fashionville**, Sacred Model (dam of **MODELLO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

PATTERNS (Success Express). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,150, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Konami Australia Pty Ltd 2YO H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Newcastle Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ATC Combined Rotary Clubs H.

Annbari (Mossman). Winner. See above.

Scoot. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, BTC Home Buyers' H., 4th SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Stormrider. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$107,375, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Golf Club H., STC Citrus H., Opal Industrial H.

Trounce - Rayson (Mac.). 4 wins 1000m to 1500m in Macau, 2d MRC Biscay H., STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Wipeout. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Ruse Tavern H.

Silver Success. Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Mr Shannon H. Dam of 4 winners-
Endeavouring. Winner at 2 at 1100m, AJC Landa Park H.

4th dam

LA MODE, by Bagalot. Unraced. Half-sister to Babaki (dam of **PRIDE OF KELLINA, CANDY IS DANDY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Fashionville (Meriville). 4 wins-1 at 2-1013m to 1200m, MVRC Night Patrol H., 3d VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Glen Orla H., VATC John Payne H.

Sacred Model. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, VATC Forina H. Dam of-

MODELLO (Snitzel). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$323,460, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., Crown Perth Sprint H., Way to Go Troy Smith H., 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 209

BAY GELDING

Box E 43

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
Miss Quaffable		Percy's Lass.....	Blakeney
2012	Cape Merlot	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Edsa.....	Grosvenor

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 123 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred - Super Oasis (H.K.) (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Fleetwood Maca, Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Katie Perrie, Rock 'n' Affair, The Lord Mayor and of Rock Sensation, Bully Boy, Kobe Rocks, Chevalier Prince, Lavaglo, Lucky Missile, Rocktilyoudrop, Orleans Rock, etc.

1st dam

MISS QUAFFABLE, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Go Dixie, Elusive Red**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Go Dixie (Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins 1200m to 1625m, A\$91,075, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., GCTC Ubet Multi Builder P., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Lilydale Chicken H., Ladies Day P.

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Anabandana 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, WRC KPR Catering 2YO H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H. Dam of-

Madam Hass (Per Incanto). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$80,527, to 2020-21, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Stella Artois Championship Qualifier H., Waikato RC Pak'nsave Clarence St H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Co-Op Taxis 3YO S., 3d Counties RC Preston Family H., ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

I'mdaone. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H.

La Luna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Keep the Peace H.

4th dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dansing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 210

BAY COLT

Box F 63

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded : **D** nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Mistrale		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Sugarbird	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Vice Reine.....	Amalgam

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 119 mns, 41 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Yeaboi, Fonsalette and of Chitabe, Midnight Rocket, Nobellem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, etc.

1st dam

MISTRALE, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 3d ARC Royal Oak TAB 3YO S., Waiwera Infinity Water H., Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton Stayers P., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Volace**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, six winners, inc:-
 Shamal (g. by Zabeel). 9 wins 2060m to 5600m, NZ\$232,790, A\$73,515, 3d CJC Grand National Amateur Championship, WRC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park Stud S.
 Endorsement (g. by Nadeem). 4 wins 1670m to 2100m, 2d ARC Pukekohe Veterinary Centre H., Coca-Cola Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino H., WRC Gazley Volkswagen H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Whangarei RC Fell Engineering H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Air Tahiti Nui H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H.
 Coustelllet (f. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, 2d SAJC Cruiseabout H., 3d SAJC Dan Moriarty H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Out to Lunch. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust.
 Kingstar Bullet. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Feel the Breeze (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m.
 Mistrahma (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2000m.
 Bannister (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.
 Wattabreeze (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

2nd dam

SUGARBIRD, by Casual Lies. Unraced. Half-sister to **SKY CHASE**, **Tottenham Court**, Kindness (dam of **KINDACROSS**, **RESPECT**), Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-
MISTRALE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA**, **VICE REGAL**, **(OF) STAR QUALITY**, **HAMMED**, **Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Kindness. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
 Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 211

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 10

Foaled 25th August 2019

Branded : N nr sh; 50 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Russian Revolution (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Ballet d'Amour	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Exigent	Miswaki
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
Mistress Mace (AUS)		Rapid Serve	Carson City
2014	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,284,225, ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, ATC Can Assist Volunteers 2YO P., Schweppes 2YO H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Turbo Miss (VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISTRESS MACE, by Swiss Ace. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **EUROZONE, MISS MARIELLE** (dam of **PEEPING, FRANCE - ENCOURAGING** (H.K.)). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS VANDAL, by Don't Say Halo. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$112,685, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gold Patois H., Marscay 2YO H., Westspeed Incentive Scheme 2YO H., 3d WATC Whiskey Lover H., Time Conti Sheffield 2YO H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **KRYSTAL STORM**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MISS MARIELLE (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$545,200, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Express S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde P., MVRC Dual Choice 2YO P., 2d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

PEEPING (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$889,535, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, Fairfield RSL Club H., Anthony Cullen H., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Fireball S., **L**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

FRANCE - ENCOURAGING (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$295,950, HK\$6,437,000, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**, HKJC Panasonic Cup, ATC Schweppes P., HKJC Rapper Dragon H., Highland Reel H., Connaught H., King Kwong H., 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**.

EUROZONE (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Rosebud H., **L**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Miss Motown. Winner at 1705m in Aust. Dam of-
Southern Bolt. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,330, to 2021-22 in Aust.

Miss Kistler. Raced twice. Dam of-
Joyful Win. 2 wins at 1000m in 2020-21, HKJC Kowloon Tong H., Gladiolus H.

3rd dam

ZABATAC, by Zabaleta. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS VANDAL (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins. See above.

KRYSTAL STORM (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Purified Ice H., 3d WATC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Le Var 2YO H., 4th WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Vanity Sky. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

I AM SOMEONE (Onemorenomore). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$434,620, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC Adam Lindsay Gordon H., Roof Garden H., 2d MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**, 3d MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 212

BAY COLT

Box D 21

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded : \mathcal{R}^F nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		Seralia Royal Academy
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Mizen Peak (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2013	Snow Peak	AraziBlushing Groom
		Snowtop..... Thatching

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mns, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participant, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

MIZEN PEAK, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FRANCALETTA, ASSET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SNOW PEAK, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1371m, 1609m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiègne. Three-quarter-sister to **SHIBL (MUAELA)**, half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FRANCALETTA (High Chaparral). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$161,500, A\$18,300, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois S., Telperion Trophy, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.

ASSET (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £225,871, 408,480Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Kempton Easter S., **L**, Leicestershire S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Oxford S., 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**.

Chosen Peak. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$92,136, to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Hunting & Fishing NZ H., Wanganui JC River City Cabs H.

3rd dam

SNOWTOP, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Freeze Frame. 2 wins at 2, 2d Deauville Prix de Villervilles. Grandam of-
KENDAM (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

KENWAY (Galiway). 6 wins-3 at 2-1300m to 1900m, €259,486, to 2021, ParisLongchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Luthier, **L**.

Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 10 winners-

SNOWLAND (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2, 3 in succession-870m to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PORTILLO (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GHISONI (Lonhro). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$401,325, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

MYBOYCHARLIE (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 213

BAY GELDING

Box F 61

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha..... Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	MontjeuSadler's Wells
		Machaera..... Machiavellian
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Molly Dear (AUS)		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2001	Mrs Clancy	Shannon..... Three Legs
		Mrs Coobee..... Avaray

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 368 mrs, 222 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Time Scale, SP Lord Charming, Autobahn, Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sea Race, Qaiser, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Jessely, etc.

1st dam

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

All You Wish (g. by Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, HKJC Moon Koon H., Chevalier Cup, Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Racehorse Owners Association H., Citibank Insurance H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Granville H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Mangaroa Molly (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

Laughing Gor - Loving All (H.K.) (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf 2YO H.

Lucky and Powerful (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins at 1510m in Macau.

Happy Happy (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed, 2d HKJC Hamilton H., Murray H., East Point H.

Mangaroa Maiden (f. by Falkirk). Placed.

2nd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of 9 winners-
BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H. Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 15 wins 950m to 1200m, A\$778,715, to 2020-21, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., BRC CJA Produce Division H., 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., VRC Williamstown H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

Leather'n'lace (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession 1100m to 1400m, A\$225,250, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Rough Justice (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1300m, A\$565,890, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 214

BAY COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded : MIF nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Moment of Choice (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2012	Moniette	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Lady Genesis	Star Way

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MOMENT OF CHOICE, by Choisir. Unraced. Sister to **MA CHOIX**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Choice Moment (f. by Artie Schiller). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

2nd dam

MONIETTE, by Montjeu. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
MA CHOIX (Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**. Dam of-
 His Choice. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1250m, R151,900, in 2020-21 in South Africa.

3rd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
KAPITAIN KASH (KAAPSTAD). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.
DANTE'S PARADISO (Danske). 5 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.
 Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-
AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.
 Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-
Rich'n Unhitched (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ARGA, by Arragon. Winner at 2 at 6f, ARC Onslow S. Three-quarter-sister to **STYLEMAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Eustaci. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of 11 winners-
SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.
NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 215

BROWN GELDING

Box I 31

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Moochi Me (AUS)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2010	Harry's Gold	Nothin' Leica Dane	Danehill
		Hangover Street	Whiskey Road

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 mrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

Moochi Me, by Dubawi. 4 wins from only 7 starts 1000m to 1400m, ARC Mortgage & Insurance H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Slave to Love (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2020-21, Counties RC Heart of Racing H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

HARRY'S GOLD, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **My Hangover**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Moochi Me (Dubawi). 4 wins. See above.

Golden Prince. Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe Preview, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

3rd dam

HANGOVER STREET, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELECTRIQUE, CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

My Hangover (My Halo). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$104,775, A\$3,000, ARC Deutz H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

Special Reserve. 8 wins-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$9,325, A\$176,750, WATC Perth Racing Sprint H., Tabform H. Dam of 3 winners-

Special Choice (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$202,050, to 2020-21, WATC Glenroy Chaff H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**.

4th dam

GIRLIE SHARPE, by Lunchtime. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNROCEL AURA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ELECTRIQUE (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

FONTELINA (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,094,500, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Doomben Slipper, **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

BURBERRY (Whistling Wood). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

STORMY MISS (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

CARETAKER (Dr Grace). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, A\$113,465, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Radiant. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

KINNERSLEY (Al Maher). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Cheglory. Unraced. Grandam of-

POWER PRINCESS (Marwina). 12 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$844,200, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 216

BAY COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 18th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
Moon Tide		Gossamer Seattle Slew
2010	Fairy Lights	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic Ela-Mana-Mou

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wns, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

MOON TIDE, by Bachelor Duke. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing H., Avondale JC Vivid Computers H., BOP RC GPS-it Land Mapping H. Sister to **KEYORA**, half-sister to **ROC DE CAMBES, (Our) Roman Chariot**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

FAIRY LIGHTS, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, GERMANO, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fantastic Flame (dam of **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.)).

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

KEYORA (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., 2d WRC Hanley Formula Whyte H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

ROC DE CAMBES (Red Ransom). 4 wins in succession 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **L**, 3d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **L**, Kyoto Kikuka Sho, **L**, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

(Our) Roman Chariot (Faltaat). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,015, Wairoa Cup, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Winning Scholar. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC San Po Kong H., Kam Shan H.

3rd dam

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MOON SOLITAIRE (Night Shift). 5 wins 7f to 1¼m, £101,123, US\$325,420, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

GERMANO (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**. Sire.

FANTASTIC BID (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

FANTASTIC DON (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire.

Fantastic Belle. Winner at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

FOLIE DE LOUISE (Tin Horse). Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2018. 6 wins 1600m to 1900m, Saint-Cloud Prix Isola Bella, **L**.

Fantastic Flame. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-1700m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 217

BAY COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded : **JP** nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Moravany (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Slovakia	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Mysterial.....	Alleged

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rnrns, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

MORAVANY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TATRA**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Poet's Landing (g. by Poet's Voice). 6 wins-4 in succession-1050m to 2000m, A\$232,350, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Darwin Guineas, SAJC TAB H., Propunteralert.com P, Ipswich TC Lazy Yak Precinct on Sale H.

Bratislava (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins 1150m to 1650m, A\$253,420, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Chris Toogood Farewell H., Schweppes H., Turf Club H., BRC Lunar New Year Raceday P, 2d ATC Membership H.

Laussel (f. by Animal Kingdom). 3 wins 1300m to 1550m, A\$143,700, ATC Ribchester New to Darley H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H.

Arya Stark (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SLOVAKIA, by Danzig. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **LIBRETTIST**, three-quarter-sister to **AGNES WORLD**, half-sister to **DUBAI DESTINATION**, **SECRET NUMBER**, Nafura (dam of **DUBAI FOUNTAIN**, **REAL WORLD**), Inner Secret (dam of **ROYAL MARINE**, **SECRET AMBITION**, **CRYSTAL RIVER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TATRA (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$555,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MYSTERIAL, by Alleged. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AGNES WORLD**, **HISHI AKEBONO**, **MY SEA CASTLES**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIBRETTIST (Danzig). Champion Older Miler in France in 2006. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-to 1650m, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.

DUBAI DESTINATION (Kingmambo). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 8¼f, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

SECRET NUMBER (Raven's Pass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 2475m, Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Nafura. 2 wins at 2 at 8¾f, 2d Newbury Tadley Tigers H. Dam of 4 winners-

REAL WORLD (Dark Angel). 4 wins 1m to 1¼m to 2021, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 3d Meydan Curlin S., **L**.

DUBAI FOUNTAIN (Teofilo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 11½f to 2021, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Inner Secret. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

ROYAL MARINE (Raven's Pass). 2 wins at 2 at 1405m, 1600m, £22,030, €228,560, 28,039Dhs, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

SECRET AMBITION (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1398m to 1600m to 2020-21 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Waikato Stud)

Lot 218

BROWN COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 113 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Movie		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Tootsie	Pins	Snippets
		Hyades.....	O'Reilly

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rns, 70 wns, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

MOVIE, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1523m, MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d MRC Total Animal Supplies H. Blood-sister to **SAVVY COUP**, three-quarter-sister to **OCEAN EMPEROR**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Never Been Kissed (f. by Tivaci). Winner at only start at 1000m in 2021-22 in Aust.

2nd dam

TOOTSIE, by Pins. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE**, Eudora (dam of **SAVVY COUP**), three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched** (dam of **PROBABEEL**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
OCEAN EMPEROR (Zabeel). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**-twice, Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.
Easy Go Easy Win. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$32,000, HK\$4,088,350, HKJC Fantastic Light H., Lukfook Jewellery. H., 2d ATC Seven News 2YO P.

3rd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE**, **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$323,750, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Beyond. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of 3 winners-
Far Fetched (Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PROBABEEL (Savabeel). Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 10 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$1,127,125, A\$2,033,400, to 2020-21, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffery Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

Eudora. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SAVVY COUP (Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$127,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Goodgolly Itsdolly. Unraced. Grandam of-

Bellacontte (Burgundy). Winner at 2 at 800m in 2020-21, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 219

BAY GELDING

Box B 38

Foaled 17th September 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis PartnerNorthern Dancer
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
Mrs Schweinsteiger		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2012	Miss Ivanovic	Reenact..... Marscay
		CannyannaCanny Lad

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 mrs, 273 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

MRS SCHWEINSTEIGER, by Postponed. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS IVANOVIC, by Reenact. Unraced. Half-sister to **MILESTONE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
 Laser Storm. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$502,715, Singapore TC Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy.
 Baltic Cavalier. Placed to 2021-22, 3d BRC Racecourse Village P.

3rd dam

CANNYANNA, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$362,530, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, VRC Sandakan Sprint H., Abercrombie & Kent Sprint H., VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., 2d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC BMW H., 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Half-sister to Deanna's Smile (dam of **LOAD AND LOCKETT, KIM UMA**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MILESTONE (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1424m, 2206m, A\$79,490, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Triple M's Kim, Ali & Dzelde 2YO H.
 Campeao. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$108,458, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.
 Oosthuizen. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, BRC Winning Edge Presentations P.
 Dancesteps. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$79,500, STC De Bortoli Wines H., Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H. Dam of 6 winners-
 Sir Charleston. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$92,600, SAJC Schweppes H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Exelsuper H.
 Pluton. 2 wins at 1200m to 2020-21, ARC Powersafe Electrical H.

4th dam

DEANNA'S BIRD, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Sister to **Deanna's Special** (dam of **PATRICK, PIKEPASS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CANNYANNA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.
 Deanna's Smile. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-
LOAD AND LOCKETT (Serheed). 7 wins 1250m to 2200m, A\$187,810, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Peninsula Estate Maylands H., Maple Twig H., Kim Angel H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.
KIM UMA (Umatilla). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$98,485, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-
KIM INVADER (Second Empire). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$287,970, S\$267,356, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Go for 2&5 Dayana Trophy, Auto Classic H., 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 220 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box C 46

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 143 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Musically (AUS)		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2004	Magic Music	Loosen Up Never Bend
		Ripplette..... River Rough

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P., BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Von Trapp - Lockerchats (H.K.) (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Whangarei RC Mountfield Quarry H., Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC John Letts Speaker 17th August S.

One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Roc Music (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 3d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Southern Veterinary Supplies H.

Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 900m to 1100m in Aust.

Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Golden Way (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2020 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$481,450, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P., Franklins Ltd H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., (1200m course record), 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

It's Kind of Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,745, to 2020-21, MVRC Leneva Park H., 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.

Bewitchment. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Happy Halloween. 6 wins 1150m to 1220m, A\$122,623, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., 3d TTC Routley's Menswear H.

Samantha's Twitch. Winner at 2100m, WATC Western Racepix P., 2d WATC Hahn Superdry H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

Magic Jewel. 9 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$160,085, BRC Jim Beam H.

Stolen Jade. 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$309,690, to 2020-21, GCTC Magic Millions Rising Stars P., ATC Metro H.

Fifty Eight Facets. Winner at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P. Dam of-

Brazen Gem. 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1250m, A\$165,360, to 2020-21, ATC Cabra Vale Diggers H., Hylands Race Colours H.

Hot Rocks. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H. Dam of- Heart of Stone. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Mad Butcher H.

La Bruja. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ottavio. 6 wins 970m to 1400m, NZ\$100,726, to 2020-21, 2d Rotorua RC Sherlock Contracting H., Craig Thom Memorial H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 221

BAY COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 29th September 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer..... Fappiano
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	RahyBlushing Groom
My Hope		Fair to the Wind Nijinsky
2005	Centrepiece	Centaine..... Century
		SunflowerOncidium

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Lady Ballantine, Omiwatari, Take Maru Story and of the placegetters Grass Miyarabi, K T Rainbow, Sakura Magic, Vapunaatto, Vip Supreme, Yamanin Phantasia, etc.

1st dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tormino (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1800m, 3d SCTC Waterworths Nursery H.
La Jolie Fille (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC The Informant H.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Winter Quality P., STC Bass Electrical Welter H., MVRC Strathayr H., VATC Moonga H., AJC Paddock H., STC Myocard H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins 1110m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraaj). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Crystal Vase. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Crystal Decanter. Winner at 1000m, MRC JB Hi-Fi H. Producer.

Risette. Unraced. Grandam of-

NOBLE BOY (Bon Hoffa). 8 wins-4 in succession-1175m to 1400m, A\$761,275, ATC Winter S., **L**, Newhaven Park Country Championship Final, TAB Highway H.-twice, BRC Kirin H., 3d VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Southport Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 222

BAY FILLY

Box D 38

Foaled 14th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo..... Halo
Nancho Bella		Miss Peggy..... Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black..... Centaine

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wns, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

Nancho Bella, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Midnight Gossip (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Bungalow Bill (g. by Proisir). Winner at 1300m, MRC Long Fine P., 3d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.
Revered (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2170m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Stornaway Road. 4 wins 1250m to 1400m in Aust.
Georgia Blues. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Du'blues. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary H.
Lamma Hilton. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$171,345, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
Motown Music. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
Top Priority. Winner at 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

4th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Royal Melbourne Golf Club Welter H.
CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Improvers' H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of-
NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.
Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins 1200m to 1533m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of **ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of Prangley Stables)

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 9 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Vespa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light	Rahy
		Mythical Girl	Gone West
Dam	Equiano	Acclamation	Royal Applause
Nimble Fumble (GB)		Entente Cordiale	Ela-Mana-Mou
2014	Fabulously Fast	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
		Fabulous Notion	Somethingfabulous

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel. Sire of SW Chokito (Southland Guineas, L), SP Kelly Renee, Piaggio - Good Health (H.K.), Mackenzie Lad and of Puntura, Wakari, Vasquez, Florentia, Bunchan, Carolina Reaper, Champagne Sunday, Parisian Poppy, Pleasure, etc.

1st dam

NIMBLE FUMBLE, by Equiano. Unraced. Half-sister to **Humungosaur**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

FABULOUSLY FAST, by Deputy Minister. Joint third on The 1997 International 3YO Classification (sprint). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$213,100, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Allowance, Belmont Allowance, 3d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Paris Notion (dam of **CITY OF LIGHT**), half-sister to Paris Rose (dam of **DECELERATOR**).
Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Humungosaur (Red Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Haydock Betfred Still Treble Odds S., 3d Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.
Harvard Man. Winner at 2 at 5¹/₄f, Newbury Al Basti Equiworld 2YO S.
Equally Fast. 8 wins-1 at 2-5f to 5³/₄f to 2021, 3d Sandown XI Catlin H.

3rd dam

FABULOUS NOTION, by Somethingfabulous. 9 wins-5 at 2-6f to 8¹/₂f, US\$702,002, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park California Miss Sires' S., **L**, California Breeders' Champion S. (f), **L**, Hollywood Starlet S., **L**, Los Alamitos Saddleback S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Velvet Fog**, half-sister to **CACOETHES, MARGARET BOOTH**, The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION, DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FABULOUSLY FAST (Deputy Minister). 4 wins. See above.

Crowning Ambition. Winner at 7f in GB. Grandam of-

HOWYA NOW KID - FLUKE (H.K.) (Daggers Drawn). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, in GB, Ireland and HK, Epsom Surrey S., **L**.

CARRABELLE HARBOR (Harbor the Gold). 5 wins-2 at 2-5¹/₂f to 8¹/₂f, Emerald Downs Angie C S., **L**, Kent H., **L**. Producer.

Paris Rose. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

DECELERATOR (Dehere). 5 wins-2 at 2-5f to 1m, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NAFAAYES (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Paris Notion. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

CITY OF LIGHT (Quality Road). 6 wins-3 in succession-6f to 9f, US\$5,662,600, Gulfstream Park Pegasus World Cup Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Triple Bend S., **Gr.1**, Malibu S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, 2d Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 224

BAY COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero Danehill
		Highest.....Marscay
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
No Fairy		Rose of Jericho Alleged
2010	Donaway	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Donnarae Grey Dawn

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 41 wns, inc. SW Thermosphere (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), Ocean, Exoboom, SP Easter, Total Knockout, Jemss and of Exciting, Our Red Planet, Celestial Illusion, Kozluca, Main Engine, Nearly Fine, No Laughing Matter, Rising Sphere, The Lioness, Ballistic Moon, Passistas, Solva - Everlasting Praise (Mac.), Spectrometer, etc.

1st dam

NO FAIRY, by Shinko King. 6 wins 1620m to 2200m, A\$137,753, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., MVRC Signage Concepts P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DONAWAY, by Star Way. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Madame Faubourg**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Abstain. 5 wins 1800m to 2300m, WRC Stella Artois H., Marton JC Nufarm H., John Turkington Forestry H., 2d WRC Haunui Farm H., Te Omanga Hospice H., 3d WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H.
 Voltage. 2 wins at 1750m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Pace Engineering H.

3rd dam

DONNARAE, by Grey Dawn. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LOCK'S DREAM** (dam of **BIG BROWN BEAR**), **Not in Doubt**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Madame Faubourg (Star Board). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Candyland H., James & Annie Sarten Memorial H., 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Kingside (Kaaopstad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$115,020, S\$29,376 in Aust. and Singapore, STC Castle Hill Tavern H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

TRILLIONAIRE, by Vaguely Noble. 5 wins at 11f, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Great Western H., 3d Lingfield Luddenham H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, PALE PURPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOCK'S DREAM (Youth). 3 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2200m in France and U.S.A, Fair Grounds Spring Fiesta Cup H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
BIG BROWN BEAR (Strike the Gold). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 8½f, Fort Erie Demaloot Demashoot S., **L**.
 Lock's Heath. 2 wins at 6f, 7¾f in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners-
AKANTI (Key of Luck). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 8½f, Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Blue Skies H., **L**.
 Karjera. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-
A CASE OF YOU (Hot Streak). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 7f, €88,900, to 2021, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**.
 Dream Regally. Winner at 2 at 4½f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-
LACIE GIRL (Editor's Note). 8 wins-4 in succession-at 6f, 8½f, Golden Gate Orinda H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Rich Indian. Unraced. Grandam of-
SUMMER WIND DANCER (Siberian Summer). 5 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 1¼m, US\$898,762, Delaware H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**

Lot 225

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Nomisma		Joy.....	Bluebird
2011	Dosh	Danske	Danehill
		Heaps.....	Fiesta Star

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 368 mrs, 222 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Time Scale, SP Lord Charming, Autobahn, Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sea Race, Qaiser, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Jessely, etc.

1st dam

NOMISMA, by Thorn Park. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$104,873, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., Avondale JC Fasttrack Insurance H., 2d ARC Bishop Browne H., 3d ARC Dream Beds H., 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DOSH, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to **MOLTA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, HK\$101,200, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H.

Dynamic Eagle. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$22,650, HK\$3,893,600, to 2020-21, BOP RC Frocked Up Girls S., HKJC Jaffe H., Tai Wo Ping H., Percival H., Nam Kok H., 2d ARC Papatoetoe H., HKJC Dongcheng District H.

Shekels of Gold. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H.

Sharp Money - Ongoing Volatility (H.K.). Winner at 1200m, 3d HKJC On Lan H.

Almsgiver. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Wahini Miss. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Eclair Shadow. Winner at 1600m in Singapore.

3rd dam

HEAPS, by Fiesta Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MOLTA (Danske). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of-

Gigante. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$401,475, WATC Toll H., Hall of Fame Damien Oliver H., Young Membership 2016/17 H., Tabtouch Masters H., Morley Growers Market H., Del Basso Quality Meats H.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Chek Keng H., Daffodil H.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H.

4th dam

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copious. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Dam of-

Starguru (Ishiguru). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., WRC Dominion Post H., Artistic & Zurella Cup, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., 2d Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Producer.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 226

BAY GELDING

Box C 72

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Nosecondprize		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	Pinders Prize	Prized	Kris S
		Star Royal	Grosvenor

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 287 mrs, 150 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, Hezashocka, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Dragon Storm, Camino Rocos, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Defibrillate, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Horrifying, etc.

1st dam

NOSECONDRIZE, by Pentire. Unplaced. Sister to **Pentathlon**, three-quarter-sister to **PENTATHON**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PINDERS PRIZE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Lottery Prize**, half-sister to **PENTATHON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Pentathlon (Pentire). 5 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 3200m, NZ\$186,250, A\$200,750, CJC Propellor Property Investments H., Amicus Insurance Brokers H., WRC Fasttrackinsurance H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Startled. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, BRC Ascot Green H.

3rd dam

STAR ROYAL, by Grosvenor. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Three-quarter-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), half-sister to **Acumen, Lottery Prize**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
PENTATHON (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 3200m, NZ\$269,075, A\$569,475, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Helen Southey House of Travel H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

STAR LOT, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEECHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
STARLINE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$110,200, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Alison S., **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
STARRY WAY (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Producer.
 Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-
RED COLOSSUS (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2014m, A\$451,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
NEDIYM'S GLOW (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
GENERAL BEAU (Brazen Beau). 3 wins at 2 900m to 1100m, A\$390,000, in 2020-21, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
 Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
KINGLIKE (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$351,400, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 227 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box C 47

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 229 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	MontjeuSadler's Wells
Tarzino		UpstageQuest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		KindnessStar Way
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Nouveau Amour (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2011	Danoiserie	DanehillDanzig
		Isolda Sir Tristram

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NOUVEAU AMOUR, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOLIE BLONDE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Benczkowski (g. by Tavistock). Winner at only start at 1400m in 2021-22 in Aust. Allez Zou (g. by Zoustar). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANOISERIE, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1823m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H., STC Spring Valley Vibe H., Bradley Photographers H. Three-quarter-sister to **BID SPOTTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
JOLIE BLONDE (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1227m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Counting House Restaurant H., Orbit Fitness H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.
 L'Amoureuse. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
 All to Do. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$76,300, to 2020-21, BRC Peter Cousins 30 Years Service H., 2d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid P.
 Cartography. 2 wins at 1300m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2400m, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Breeders' P, **L**.
 Mastercraft. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$79,630, MRC Woorak H.
 Rancho Montoya. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1615m, BRC DHL Express P.
 Mei Lin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Grandam of-
BALLER (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$479,515, to 2020-21, BRC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.
 Ireland's Teardrop. Winner at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

4th dam

Sharpatan, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.
 Vahine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 228 BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box B 50

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded : κWH nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	All Too Hard	Casino Prince Flying Spur
Oh Miss Scarlett (AUS)		Helsinge..... Desert Sun
2014	Scarlett Lady	Savabeel..... Zabeel
		On Call (Mr) Ironclad

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1006 rnrs, 693 wnrs, 70 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Nettoyer, Egg Tart, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdinding, Bring Me the Maid, Sesar, Sedanzer, Aethero, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Wu Gok, Ulmann, Our Playboy, etc.

1st dam

OH MISS SCARLETT, by All Too Hard. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SCARLETT LADY, by Savabeel. 8 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$260,375, A\$428,600, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Party Everyday. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,744,255, to 2020-21, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., Tiu Yue Yung H., Spoonbill H., 2d HKJC Granville H., Dorset H.
 Irish Playboy. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$168,288, to 2020-21, 2d MVRC Country Mile H.
 Enjolras. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Tickle Me Scarlett. Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

ON CALL, by Ironclad. 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2400m, NZ\$134,270, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Avery Ford Meyer P.H., Foxton Cup, Wairarapa Cup, WRC Summer Cup, Avery Ford H., 2d WRC Team European H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **JUSTANEXCUSE**, **Special Call**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
SCARLETT LADY (Savabeel). 8 wins. See above.
 She's Got Spunk. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
 Pearl Warm Warm. 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,758,025, HKJC Norfolk H., Yik Yam H., Purves Quaich H., 2d HKJC Yip Fat H., Causeway H.
 Ripped. 2 wins at 1200m to 2020-21, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
 Express Call. 2 wins at 2100m, 3d Counties RC Mount Shop H.

4th dam

AGGRESSIVE, by Val Dansant. Unraced. Sister to **CALL SPADES**, **TOUGH CALL**, half-sister to **GENTLE CALL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
JUSTANEXCUSE (No Excuse Needed). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$304,512, A\$1,500, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Mohua H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., WRC Douro Cup, Hutt News H., ZM 2YO H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., CJC Gold Club H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
ON CALL (Ironclad). 9 wins. See above.
Special Call (Masterclass). 13 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$151,375, Manawatu RC Wellfield Thoroughbreds H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry Meyer P.H., Drake International H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 229

BAY COLT

Box F 69

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Okahu Bay (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2011	Acacia Bay	Rodrigo de Triano	El Gran Senor
		Calvinia	Varick

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 rnrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

OKAHU BAY, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Harada Bay**, Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTESS** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ACACIA BAY, by Rodrigo de Triano. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H., STC TMP Adcomms H., 3d STC Data Global Technologies H. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.

Harada Bay (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., ATC 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTESS (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 7 wins 1200m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$3,526,525, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, HKJC Peridot H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 230

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 31

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan..... Roberto
Options		Morna.....Blakeney
2006	Rationality	Carnegie.....Sadler's Wells
		Rationale..... Sound Reason

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1582 rnrs, 949 wnrs, 80 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Western Empire, Melt, Order Again, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

OPTIONS, by Casual Lies. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,150, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Blandford Lodge H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Fahey Fence Hire H., Nztba.co.nz H., Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race- River Radiance (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, S\$201,035, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

RATIONALITY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**), half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **OPTIONS** (Casual Lies). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **WISE LASS** (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,865, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners- **WISE SON** (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**. **EGOLI LASS** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**. Dam of- **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, R1,942,450, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**. Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners- **AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners- **ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession- 880m to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**. Rationable. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners- **VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. **JOEY MASSINO** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of- **SEA LORD** (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 231

BAY GELDING

Box B 39

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded : nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Orquidea		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Romanee Conti	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Richebourg	Vice Regal

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 163 rns, 81 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Goodanya, Miss Mandito, Not Usual Talent, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wise Act, Zawhip, He's a Doozy, Sugah Sweet, etc.

1st dam

ORQUIDEA, by Montjeu. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL** (dam of **SERAPHIM**), **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Infitaah (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Fosters Light Flying H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA**, **BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE**, **PURE ELEGANCE**, **COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SUPERA (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$387,225, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 232

BAY COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : R nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara	Halling
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Osmunda		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Wyndam Special	Centaine	Century
		Mwaared	Unfuwain

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Troarn. Sire of His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Faro de San Juan and of the placegetters Dissociate, French Franc, Noonie, Queen Trezy, Saving Grace, etc.

1st dam

OSMUNDA, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H. Half-sister to Carolina Bella (dam of **MICKEY BLUE EYES**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Tavidora (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

WYNDAM SPECIAL, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$198,750, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Floods & Storms H., SAJC Half Way Hotel H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Done That (dam of **RAINBOW STYLING, ZINGALING**).
Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners-
Special Miss. 9 wins 1100m to 2040m, A\$187,594, VRC Melbcupcarnival on Sale H., MVRC Five by the Best at Easter H., 1print Kerry Gillespie H.
Carolina Bella. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-
MICKEY BLUE EYES (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$202,500, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Clarendon 2YO S.
Super Swoop. 9 wins-4 in succession-2008m to 2400m, A\$208,185, to 2020-21, TRC Brighton Cup, SAJC Heineken 3 H., Irish Race Day H.
Regal Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
Glimmer Girl. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$195,204, WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., Schweppes H., 3d WATC Mumm Champagne H.

3rd dam

MWAARED, by Unfuwain. Unplaced. Half-sister to Giladah (dam of **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
WYNDAM SPECIAL (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

NOUVELLE STAR, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$146,535, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Red Roses S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Sir Nouvelle**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Giladah. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-
STAR OF NOUVELLE (Star Watch). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$145,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, WATC Queen's P., **L**.
Done That. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, STC Startling Lass H. Grandam of-
INSPIRATIONAL GIRL (Reliable Man). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,096,625, to 2020-21, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
Meine Pretender. Winner at 1800m in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-
MEINE NOUVELLE (Brian's Time). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 126,656,000¥, Nakayama Flower Cup, **L**. Grandam of-
UBERLEBEN (Gold Ship). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, 196,355,000¥, to 2021, Tokyo Yushun Himba, **Gr.1**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 233

BAY COLT

Box C 75

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer..... Fappiano
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
Pamela Place		Beloved Visitor..... Miswaki
2008	Our Centasea	Centaine..... Century
		Kurdasea Beaufort Sea

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Lady Ballantine, Omiwatari, Take Maru Story and of the placegetters Grass Miyarabi, K T Rainbow, Sakura Magic, Vapunaatto, Vip Supreme, Yamanin Phantasia, etc.

1st dam

PAMELA PLACE, by Captain Rio. Unraced. Half-sister to **LITTORIO, CAMINO ROCOSO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 El Tirador (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21, Counties RC Franklin Auctions S., 4th Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
 Out of Aces (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 820m.

2nd dam

OUR CENTASEA, by Centaine. Winner at 1670m, 2d ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTAINETTE**, half-sister to **SEASCAY**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LITTORIO (Bellotto). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$2,508,475, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vitalic H., 4th MRC St George S., **Gr.2**.
CAMINO ROCOSO (Shocking). 12 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$328,986, to 2020-21, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup-twice, ARC Henley Park S., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Spring Classic, **L**.
 El Duque. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin RC Il Cavallo at Chequers Stud H., BOP RC Capital Tractors Tauranga H., 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

3rd dam

Kurdasea, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1200m, 3d Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **Red Ruby**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SEASCAY (Maizcay). Second top colt on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1616m, NZ\$145,750, A\$684,280, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**-twice, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CENTAINETTE (Centaine). Third top filly on The 1988-89 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, ARC Pacific Syndications H., Hotpac H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Died at 2.
 Meine Tochter. 4 wins 1850m to 2000m, STC Brighton H. Dam of 5 winners-
Sushisan (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Ferrari Cup, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.
 Danoise. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
Any Day Will Do (Any Given Saturday). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.
Babel (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$268,838, ATC Mick Rolfe H., Warwick Farm H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Paramount Stud Limited)

Lot 234

BROWN FILLY

Box B 70

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded : P nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Parvati		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Princess Uno	Danehill	Danzig
		Numero Privee.....	Private Account

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L). Sire of 16 rnrs, 6 wnrs, inc. Cork, Tobias, Calm Seeker, Comme Bella Fille, Barracuda, Bronzba and of the placegetters Court a Whisper, Wanjiru, etc.

1st dam

PARVATI, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **YEARN**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Gallery Girl (f. by Gallant Guru). Winner at 1200m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

PRINCESS UNO, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Spring Valley Twist 2YO H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

YEARN (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$339,895, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Go Racing Syndications H., Dunstan Feeds H., Hawkes Bay Mardigras Event Hire H., Spring Carnival Final H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Swiss Deli H., Counties RC Roger Gill Agriculture H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

NUMERO PRIVEE, by Private Account. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Bag of Tricks (dam of **CONFIDE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Private Party. Winner at 2200m in France. Dam of 4 winners-
Krisby. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Milan Premio Gudo.

Mad Annie. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Always Resolute. 11 wins 10½f to 20¾f to 2021, York Sky Bet Best Odds H., Haydock Jack Berry House H., 3d Chester Plate.

Another Try. 9 wins 6f to 7f, Haydock Professional Footballers' Association H., Goodwood News Veterans' H., 2d Epsom Try Totequickpick H.

4th dam

QUIXOTIC LADY, by Quadratic. 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$554,239, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **L**, Pearl Necklace S., **L**, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Prima Donna S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Long Look H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Treetop S., **L**, Prioress S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **My Lady Love** (dam of **AFLEET FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **HEAVENLY CAUSE** (dam of **TWO PUNCH**), **JACQUES WHO**, **Quixotic Man**, La Basque (dam of **BOUNDING BASQUE**, **EL BASCO**, **MUHAYAA**), Glorious Quest (dam of **CROWN QUEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bag of Tricks. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

CONFIDE (Phone Trick). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$230,766, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, Spectacular Bid S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY FILLY

Box F 42

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara	Halling
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino.....	Danzig
Pearls		My Sparkling Star	Copper Kingdom
2008	Pare	Prized	Kris S
		Ocean Charm	Crested Wave

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Troarn. Sire of His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Faro de San Juan and of the placegetters Dissociate, French Franc, Noonie, Queen Trezy, Saving Grace, etc.

1st dam

PEARLS, by Sudurka. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 3d Levin RC New World Levin H. Half-sister to **Social Element**. This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Foogayzee (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck S., 2d Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner H.

2nd dam

PARE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Social Element (Savabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-2000m to 4200m, A\$408,165, to 2021-22, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Queensland Cup, **L**, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d Port Macquarie Cup, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.
Quarry Rock. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.
Mr Hare. Winner at 2060m.

3rd dam

OCEAN CHARM, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **VICKEY AV**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Aspen Nikita. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

4th dam

TONE, by Oncidium. Placed. Sister to **Kingston Key**, half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), Fix (dam of **OUR CURE, BIG GREY ROO**).
Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
VICKEY AV (Imperial March). 2 wins at 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Avenger H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Three Tone. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC TVNZ Network News H., WRC Maidstone H., 2ZB Golden Jubilee H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud H.
Stone. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Avondale JC Bluebird Foods Championship H.

5th dam

KEY, by Fair's Fair. Top filly on The 1961-62 NZ 3YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-6f to 11f, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(THE) TUMBLER, Shut**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Chubb (Faux Tirage). 3 wins 1m to 10½f, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-
(OUR) CACHE (In the Purple). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Windbag H. Producer.
Saving. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

Lot 236

BAY GELDING

Box H 60

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Joyeux Danseur	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Peggy Hookham		Fabuleux Jane Le Fabuleux
2005	Ms Magenta	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		The Waitress Vain Prince

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 mrs, 35 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

PEGGY HOOKHAM, by Joyeux Danseur. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Margot (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC J Doig Loved His Racing H.

2nd dam

MS MAGENTA, by Groom Dancer. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Libre (dam of **LUCHA LIBRE**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$118,540, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**.

Kirkdouglass. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Te Akau Racing 3YO H.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**.

Wait. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of 2 winners-

Worth the Wait (Generous). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Libre. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

La Veuve (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins 1410m to 3200m, A\$798,958, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreisler). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of 4 winners-

FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, R428,750, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 237

BAY FILLY

Box F 36

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded : R nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Permanent (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2013	Firm	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Steadfast	Water Mill

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur. Sire of SP My Squeeze Louise and of Amfissa, Bankers Choice, Supreme Khan, Cheerful Moment, Breeze 'n' Luna, King Khan, Mongolian Wings, Century Speed, Granados, Made by Khan, Marla Jane, Mongolian Brave, Mongolian Pride, Powerwolf, Shere Khan, Suppression, etc.

1st dam

PERMANENT, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **TRIM** (dam of **MANICURE**), Stubborn (dam of **GATTING**), three-quarter-sister to Kwinana (dam of **DIAMOND THUNDER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FIRM, by Night Shift. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Gazette 2YO P, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VATC Quezette S., **L**. Half-sister to **Steady**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TRIM (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$336,450, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, STC Autumn Racing H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MANICURE (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$665,925, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BRC Nudgee S., **L**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bass Strait Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

Taut. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

O'Tauto (O'Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,100, VRC Furlong Bar H., 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Stubborn. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

GATTING (Hard Spun). 11 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$2,054,550, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STEADFAST, by Water Mill. Unraced. Sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (dam of **FAITHFUL LOVE, TALAGA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

FIRM (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.

Steady (Snippets). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Unswerving. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1200m, AJC Staging H. Dam of-

Dogmatic (Domesday). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$247,890, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

I Am Swerving - Crystal Warrior (Sing.) (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$81,100, S\$7,088, in 2020-21, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

Kwinana. Winner at 900m, 4th ATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

DIAMOND THUNDER (Dawn Approach). 5 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$360,065, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, BRC Oxlade S., **L**, 4th BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 36

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Denman	Lonhro	Octagonal
Petit Cheval (AUS)		Peach	Vain
2014	Reshoot	Mossman	Success Express
		Hold That Smile	Haulpak

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 309 rnr, 201 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Portland Sky (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), Cosmic Force, Dig Deep, Xilong, Quantum Mechanic, Fituese, Sky Field, Isotope, Riddle Me That, Devan - Hostwin Achilles (Mac.), SP Aysar, Marchena, Sweet Reply, Chat, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Deep Sceiva, etc.

1st dam

PETIT CHEVAL, by Denman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Upshot**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RESHOOT, by Mossman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Upshot (Stratum). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$223,785, ATC Canterbury Park H., Share Care Respite Sprint H., NSW Tatt's RC Jim Beam H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**.

Shotacross the Bow. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1700m, A\$205,150, SCTC Rent to Own Cars 2YO H., Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H., 2d BRC Ubet H., 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Imagery. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, BRC Glenlogan Park H.

3rd dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2 to 1200m, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **VITAL SILVER, SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Memento (Your Song). 2 wins to 1200m, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

Cinematic (Dane Shadow). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Waste Management H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2 to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

LADY MAROAL (Power). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m in 2020-21, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d ARC Auckland Futurity S., **L**.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.




Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 239

GREY COLT

Box E 69

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 9 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
What's the Story		Savannah Success Success Express
2012	Tall Story	Carnegie Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run Racing is Fun
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Phantom of Paris		Star of Paris Dayjur
2007	Jinsky Rose	Tights Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose Sovereign Edition

WHAT'S THE STORY (NZ) (Brown 2012-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Base (3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Tall Poppy (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Fun on the Run (WRC Jarden Mile, Gr.1). Closely related to SW All in Vogue (CJC Warstep S., L), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PHANTOM OF PARIS, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Roseario (dam of **SAINT EMILION**), Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Illusion of Paris (f. by Pure Champion). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.
 Parisienne Lass (f. by Thewayyouare). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Jinsky Rose, by Tights. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Masterton Cup, Opunake Cup, WRC Maymorn P., Anniversary H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Judgeford H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, HBJC Sony-Russells Sound & Vision H., 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RAW INSTINCT (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**-twice, Reckless H., **L**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Roseario. 4 wins 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H., Dam of 2 winners-

SAINT EMILION (Mastercraftsman). 15 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$510,295, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Alison S., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Madison Qualitex H., Appliance Shed H., Macular Degeneration NZ H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Grey H., Te Aroha Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Arzak. 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$88,535, BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 2d ARC Shamrock Group H., Bestaff H.

Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H., Pottinger Peak H.

Sovereign Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track to Fun H. Dam of-

Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Liberating (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Elusive Rosie. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Rosette. 2 wins at 1200m to 2020-21, CJC Southern Veterinary Supplies H., 2d CJC Dakins Group H., Hororata RC Petersens Jewellers 2YO H.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

YASTRZEMSKI (Keeper). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, 272,012Rgt., S\$148,755, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 240

BAY FILLY

Box D 39

Foaled 4th October 2019

Branded : RF nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Pico Turquino (GB)		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Snow Peak	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Snowtop	Thatching

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

PICO TURQUINO, by Teofilo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Waikato RC United Cleaning H. Half-sister to **FRANCALETTA, ASSET**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SNOW PEAK, by Arazi. 2 wins at 1371m, 1609m, 2d Prix de la Ville de Compiègne. Three-quarter-sister to **SHIBL (MUAELA)**, half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE, SNOW ALERT**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Snowdrift (dam of **SNOWLAND, PORTILLO, SNIPPETSON**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FRANCALETTA (High Chaparral). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$161,500, A\$18,300, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois S., Telperion Trophy, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.

ASSET (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £225,871, 408,480Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Kempton Easter S., **L**, Leicestershire S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Oxford S., 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SNOWTOP, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Freeze Frame. 2 wins at 2, 2d Deauville Prix de Villervilles. Grandam of-
KENDAM (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

KENWAY (Galiway). 6 wins-3 at 2-1300m to 1900m, €259,486, to 2021, ParisLongchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Luthier, **L**.

Snowdrift. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 10 winners-

SNOWLAND (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2, 3 in succession-870m to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PORTILLO (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GHISONI (Lonhro). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$401,325, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

Dulceata. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

MYBOYCHARLIE (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY GELDING

Box C 84

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 43 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Pinders Prize		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2002	Star Royal	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Star Lot.....	Imperialist

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 287 mrs, 150 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, Hezashocka, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Dragon Storm, Camino Rocos, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Defibrillate, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Horrifying, etc.

1st dam

PINDERS PRIZE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Lottery Prize**, half-sister to **PENTATHON**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pentathlon (g. by Pentire). 5 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 3200m, NZ\$186,250, A\$200,750, CJC Propellor Property Investments H., Amicus Insurance Brokers H., WRC Fastrackinsurance H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Startled (g. by Shocking). 2 wins from only 2 starts at 1300m, 1400m, BRC Ascot Green H.

Paradise City (f. by Captain Rio). Placed.

2nd dam

STAR ROYAL, by Grosvenor. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Three-quarter-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), half-sister to **Acumen, Lottery Prize**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

PENTATHON (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 3200m, NZ\$269,075, A\$569,475, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

STAR LOT, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEECHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STARLINE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$110,200, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Alison S., **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

STARRY WAY (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

RED COLOSSUS (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2014m, A\$451,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

NEDIYM'S GLOW (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

GENERAL BEAU (Brazen Beau). 3 wins at 2 900m to 1100m, A\$390,000, in 2020-21, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

KINGLIKE (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$351,400, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

ROYAL HAUNT - MIRAGE (H.K.) (Hard Spun). 5 wins-4 in succession-to 1400m, A\$235,810, HK\$1,548,000, MRC Manfred S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 242

BAY GELDING

Box H 37

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : H nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Pinot Gris		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2000	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad	Three Legs
		Bevalan	Jumpin' Joseph

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 133 mrs, 75 wnr, inc. SW Coventina Bay (Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., Gr.3), Embrace Me, Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Rangī Toa, Diva Express and of Seiners Express, Hard Press, Dune Field, Express Princess, Gallardo, Hydroexpress, etc.

1st dam

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-
PRESIDENT LINCOLN (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, Hong Kong Reunification Cup.
 Abraham Lincoln (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., WRC Hardy Trade Hospitality Rentals H.
 Diaquin (f. by Sacred Falls). 3 wins 1200m to 1765m, A\$125,315, to 2020-21, 2d VRC Redkirk Warrior Trophy H., MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., 3d MVRC Heartkids Hero H.
 O'Princess (f. by O'Reilly). 6 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2010m, NZ\$11,300, A\$77,860 in NZ and Aust.
 O'Reilly Bay (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1600m to 2021 in Malaysia and Singapore.
 It's Semi Sweet (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Oceanic Flash (g. by Sacred Falls). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d ATC Robrick Lodge H.
 Lady Lincoln (f. by Hawkeye). Placed. Dam of Sacred Lady. Winner at 2060m in 2021-22.

2nd dam

COVERED N' GREY, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, CJC Bankprint H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S.-3 times, Timaru RC Show Gate S., ARC Waste Management H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**).
 Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
BLITZ'EM RILEY (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Cole Diesel H., Plush H., Sale Cup Prelude.
Matt (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 243

BAY FILLY

Box F 66

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 89 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Vanbrugh (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners Danehill
		Professionelle Centaine
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Plaza Doree (FR)		Fiesta Fun.....Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman..... Never Bend
		Garden Green..... Pinturischio

VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. Sire of Mustang Valley and of the placegetters Van Diesel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS, Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALÉ, HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, four winners, inc:-

ADORABEEL (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$285,810, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Jockey Celebration Day H.

Cleaver (g. by Guillotine). 4 wins 1200m to 2760m to 2020-21, Wanganui JC Taranaki-Wanganui Owners Assn H., R Lockett Racing Stable H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m.

Powerwolf (g. by Mongolian Khan). Winner at 1516m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Vanguard (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed in 2020-21.

Mastaplaza (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3.

French Connection (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN, Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA, JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MYKONOS (Gay Mecene). 18 wins 1800m to 2400m, £124,799, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CRILLON (Saumarez). 6 wins 2200m to 3118m, €38,675, 1,090,700fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Kalosca (Kaldoun). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

ARRAVALÉ (Arch). Horse of the Year in Canada. 5 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,129,697, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Natalma S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY (Zensational). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, US\$235,701, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

Landmark. Winner at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
SOLID STONE (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, £114,215, to 2021, Windsor Royal Windsor S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton S., **L**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

CAMERON HIGHLAND (Galileo). 5 wins 9f to 11¾f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**,

Field of Miracles (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

EARLSWOOD (Pivotal). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, £6,456, €119,345, in 2021, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Dee S., **L**, 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 244

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 32

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 261 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert Danzig
Political Princess (AUS)		Flying Fairy Bustino
2000	Political Asylum	Plush Sovereign Edition
		Embassy Diplomatic Agent

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rns, 273 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

POLITICAL PRINCESS, by Desert Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LANDSIGHTING, DANZYLUM**. This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners-
 Landslide (g. by Postponed). 3 wins 1425m to 1728m, Sale TC Laurels Function Centre H.
 Spade of Ace (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020 in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Desert View (f. by Murtajill). Winner at 1150m.
 Bro Delago (g. by Delago Brom). Winner at 1800m in Aust.
 House of Cards (f. by Postponed). Placed.
 Etches (g. by Casino Prince). Placed in Aust.
 Politica (f. by Reset). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

POLITICAL ASYLUM, by Plush. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d SAJC JC Neate H., Great Australian S., 3d SAJC Golliwog H. Sister to **PLUSH EMBASSY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
LANDSIGHTING (Greig). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,299,555, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, AJC John West The Best Flying Welter H., Theo Green H., Maidenhead 2YO H., Maroubra 2YO H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.
DANZYLUM (Danzero). 13 wins-4 in succession-1170m to 1600m, A\$739,063, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**-twice, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, East Malvern Community Bank Cup, VRC TAB.mobi H., MRC Braywin LMF H., 2d VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Anniversary Vase, **L**.
 Miss Belair. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$96,900, VRC Labour Day H., MVRC Value Bet H., 2d MRC Mahaasin H. Dam of 4 winners-
Invincible (War Chant). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1050m to 2020-21 in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

EMBASSY, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1400m, VATC Siren Song H. Half-sister to **Great Gatsby**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
PLUSH EMBASSY (Plush). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$625,970, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, South Molle Island H., **L**, MVRC Coburg H., Don Smallgoods H., Scamanda H., 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Cadbury Schweppes H., **L**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 245

BAY COLT

Box F 46

Foaled 21st August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Satono Aladdin (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer..... Fappiano
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
Polson (AUS)		Explosive..... Fappiano
2013	Zali	Danehill Danzig
		Skating At Talaq

SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Lady Ballantine, Omiwatari, Take Maru Story and of the placegetters Grass Miyarabi, K T Rainbow, Sakura Magic, Vapunaatto, Vip Supreme, Yamanin Phantasia, etc.

1st dam

POLSON, by Northern Meteor. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lazulia. Unraced. Grandam of-

INDY CAR - PRESENCE (H.K.) (Sebring). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$125,240, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vale Trevor Stuckey H.

3rd dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Abbotsford Centre Group H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Apple Blossom H., 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, (1200m course record), Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

BRADBURY'S LUCK (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, GTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Ice (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TENLEY (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$399,100, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

BISCAYNE BAY (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, A\$130,195, in 2020-21, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Skates (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of **VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 246

BAY COLT

Box H 41

Foaled 11th November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 157 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Portrait of a Lady (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Laiyl	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Alydaress	Alydar

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 rns, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

PORTRAIT OF A LADY, by A.P. Indy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAYMAN**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

KUKERACHA (g. by Night of Thunder). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$618,245, to 2020-21, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, TAB City to Surf P., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Vinery Stallions H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

CAMEO (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$345,620, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Silhouette. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$81,325, ATC Sky Racing Active 2YO P., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 3d ATC Magna Grecia to Coolmore H.

Pentimento (f. by Elusive Quality). 4 wins 1527m to 2107m, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H. Dam of 2 winners-

Flinders. Winner at 1600m, ATC Darley Stallions H., 2d ATC Iron Jack H., 3d ATC Mirvac P., Hyland Race Colours P., Hyland Race Colours H.

Osmond (g. by Sepoy). 3 wins 1200m to 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Demure (f. by Commands). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

LAIYL, by Nureyev. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Pastorale (dam of **IFFRAAJ**, **FARRAJ**, **KAREYMAH**), half-sister to **ALLUREMENT**, Appreciation (dam of **FUJISAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LAYMAN (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £36,300, €142,655, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, (1600m course record), Deauville Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

ALYDARESS, by Alydar. Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID**, **DUMAANI**, **FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS**, **VINCENNES**, **GREAT BRITAIN**, **PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA**, **City Ballet**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM**, **PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ALLUREMENT (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cerisoles. Producer.

Appreciation. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

FUJISAN (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1350m in Sweden, Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY FILLY

Box I 11

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded : MG nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Postmans Daughter		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2007	Kinjabelle	Kinjite	Centaine
		Sentimental Belle.....	Balmerino

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

POSTMANS DAUGHTER, by Postponed. 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., JRA Trophy H., Counties RC Mondiale Freight Services H., ARC Titch H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC NRM H., 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins 1110m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Dam of 10 winners-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

Lot 248

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 25

Foaled 8th September 2019

Branded : 60Y nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Spill the Beans (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Miss Dodwell	Falbrav	Fairy King
		Don't Stop Talking	Ahonoora
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Postponement (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2005	Sharbon	Ron Bon.....	Halo
		Shared Destinies	Conquistador Cielo

SPILL THE BEANS (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kenedna. Sire of 142 mrs, 55 wms, inc. SW Ellsberg (ATC South Pacific Classic, L), Tellall, SP Mob Buster, Tumbler Ridge, Passing Phase and of I've Bean There, Release the Beans, Secret Tales, Bad Barista, Bangers and Mayo, Cosmic Gossip, Sweet Rhapsody, Way Beyond, Enterprise Pomme, Derulo, Divulge, Gave Us Up, Kudu, etc.

1st dam

POSTPONEMENT, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Call the Midwife (f. by Husson). Winner at 1660m in Aust.

Kitty (f. by Murtajill). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times 2YO P.

2nd dam

SHARBON, by Ron Bon. 7 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1640m, A\$79,790, QTC Diet Coke H., Power's H., BTC Pauls Ltd H., Redcliffe War H., 2d BTC Christmas H., Man o' War H. Half-sister to **WARRIOR TRADER, Fellowship** (dam of **RIC O'SHEA**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Classy Shinko. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SHARED DESTINIES, by Conquistador Cielo. 3 wins at 1800m, 2300m in France. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WARRIOR TRADER (Fuji Kiseki). 9 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$619,875, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, GCTC BMW Magic Millions Cup, QTC Manpower Recruitment H., STC Grant Constructions 2YO H., Omega Smeg 2YO H., 2d QTC Reckless H., **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Fellowship (Success Express). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1533m, A\$160,120, VRC Darcy Christie H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Chairman's Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

RIC O'SHEA (O'Reilly). 9 wins-3 in succession-1360m to 1600m, NZ\$210,188, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Heatstore H., Otago RC Mainland Air Trophy H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lucky Sweep. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$115,325, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique H., Westinghouse H., BOP RC Kirsty Cashmore H.

Mohaka. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H.

Ogato. Winner at 2 at 800m, CJC Taurus Group 2YO S., 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Hee's Our Secret. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$101,236, CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H., Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

High Jinks. 2 wins at 2000m, 2070m. Dam of-

Scandalous. 2 wins at 2200m to 2020-21, Otago RC Wally O'Hearn H.

4th dam

KUJA HAPPA, by Tell. 6 wins, Belmont Nellie Bly S., **L**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **L**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Donald P Ross H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EUPHROSYNE** (dam of **EUPHROSYNE STAR**), **Aurania** (dam of **RISEN RAVEN, AGOTARAS, RUSSIAN BRIDE**), Rhodesia (dam of **ONE LAST TRICK**), Affenpinscher (dam of **REDISLOT**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

Lot 249

BAY COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Princess Spice		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2013	Ma	Cape Cross..... Green Desert
		Plans Awry Topsider

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 rnrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS SPICE, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **MABEEL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MA, by Cape Cross. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CAMPION**), **WRY HERO, Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Chi (dam of **CHEQUERBOARD**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1600m, NZ\$167,610, A\$23,000, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-4½f to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

HOLY SNOW (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$283,135, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

GIBRALTAR CAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 6 winners-

DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

BABYLON BERLIN (All Too Hard). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$102,962, in 2020-21, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 3d ARC Almanzor Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$316,830, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**.

Flame of Atlanta (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

INVADER (Snitzel). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$968,375, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**.

NOT LISTENIN'TOME (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Khimar War (Sweet Orange). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$108,347, to 2020-21, CJC Ellie Stokes Trust H., 3d Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**.

Chi. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CHEQUERBOARD (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2100m, A\$202,650, to 2020-21, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 250

BAY GELDING

Box C 48

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 175 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Redwood	High Chaparral Sadler's Wells
Privacy		Arum Lily Woodman
2013	Nana Jean	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shosholoza..... Maizcay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

PRIVACY, by Redwood. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NANA JEAN, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALORIFIC**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Good Shot. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Wan Tsui H., 2d HKJC Gloucester H.
 Nana Neddy. Winner at 1300m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHOSHOLLOZA, by Maizcay. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Elusive H., STC Court & Co H., 2d AJC Clovelly H., 3d AJC Riptide H. Sister to **SIR AMADI**, three-quarter-sister to That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), half-sister to Duchess Talaria (dam of **NAKAAYA**), Purling (dam of **ROYAL PURLER**).
 Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
CALORIFIC (Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1180m, 1600m, A\$113,340, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SAGALA, by Imperial Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Lirico (dam of **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.)), Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
SIR AMADI (Maizcay). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, King Brian H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC P Roberts H., STC Rockdale H.
 Purling. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$91,610, AJC CCI Insurance H., Chicken George H., Syncomp Australia H. Dam of 4 winners-
ROYAL PURLER (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Schweppes 2YO H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Wild and Windswept. 3 wins 1000m to 1226m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
MISHANI WARRIOR (Show a Heart). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$303,075, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.
 Gala Boy. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust. and Singapore, WATC Thorina H., Healthy Eating H., 2d WATC Wattle H., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.
 Duchess Talaria. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, STC MAA Arrive Alive H., Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-
NAKAAYA (Tiger Hill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$243,451, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC East Malvern Community Bank Cup H. Dam of-
ARISTIA (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, A\$1,241,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 251

BAY FILLY

Box F 67

Foaled 3rd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Prix du Sang (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Morinda	Desert King	Danehill
		Crowning Jewel	Bleachingly

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of SW Turn the Ace (Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L), SP Verbek and of Ancient Girl, Bifrost and of the placegetters Kayden's Joy, Loose Love, Lucybelle, Me Liberez, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Prix du Sang, by Red Ransom. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., GCTC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, STC TAB H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Happy Hussy**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Killer Woman (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, R201,350 in South Africa.
 Selenelion (f. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1560m.
 Catskill Queen (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

2nd dam

MORINDA, by Desert King. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO GORGEOUS** (dam of **STERLING CITY, TIPUNGWUTI**), **CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN** (dam of **VARDA**), **Veewap**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Prix du Sang (Red Ransom). 3 wins. See above.
Happy Hussy (Hussonet). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$233,030, ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, TAB \$50K First 4 Jackpot H., Styletread.com.au H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**. Dam of 2 winners-
 Safado. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$197,535, to 2020-21, BRC Sky Racing H.
 Pass the Parcel. 2 wins at 1100m, A\$77,337, 2d ATC Cartwright H. Dam of-
Express Pass (Wandjina). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$229,475, to 2020-21, VRC Murray Cox H., MRC Evergreen Turf H., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

3rd dam

CROWNING JEWEL, by Bleachingly. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H., 2d AJC Cuddle H. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to Glittering Girl (dam of **SERGEANT BLAST**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1624m, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**.
TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins in succession 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
KEMENTARI (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,171,800, to 2020-21, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins 1200m to 1455m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Urgent Request H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Willow Tree Farm)

Lot 252

BAY COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert	Danzig
		High Standard	Kris
Dam	Sufficient	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Proficient		Fleur de Chine	Centaine
2012	Provonce	A.P. Ruler	A.P. Indy
		Loire Valley.....	Slavic

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 mrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

PROFICIENT, by Sufficient. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PROVONCE, by A.P. Ruler. 3 wins at 1355m, 1400m. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Matt Cain. Winner at 1300m, 2d Hawkes Bay Farewell Ros Stace H., 3d Hawkes Bay J Swap Contractors H., Villa Maria Gimblett H.
Proficient. See above.

3rd dam

LOIRE VALLEY, by Slavic. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Indy Ruler. 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H., Paul Costigan at Harcourts H., Majestic Horse Floats H.
Provonce. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

PEARL OF POMPEII, by Pompeii Court. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THE GUIDA**.
Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Take it Easy. Placed, 2d HKJC So Uk H., Tsoi Tak H., 3d HKJC Kent H.

5th dam

AMANDA MAHAL, by March Legend. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE GUIDA (All Glory). Joint third top colt on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1307m, 1400m, US\$22,075, A\$216,250 in U.S.A. and Aust, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Original Recipe H., VATC Sandown S., 2d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Bahamian Rhapsody. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$140,300, MRC Silvan Australia P., 2d MRC Vitalic H., Carlton Draught H., Gippsland Sprint Series Heat 3 H., 3d Sale TC Prestney Brothers H., VRC BCA IT H., MRC Unishak H., Snippets H., Qubeau H.

Arovo. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Qantas H.

Muffler. 2 wins at 800m, 1600m in Aust.

Island Mahal. Placed, 2d Waikato RC Matamata Saddlery H. Dam of 4 winners-
Mystic Mahal - Golden Lucky Star (Mac.). 3 wins 1200m to 1666m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BRC Nathan Lawyers Ascot P., Platypus Graphics P., CFMEU BLF Rights on Site H.

Inca Royal - Carta Sempurna (Mal.). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia.

River Fortune. Winner at 1050m in Macau.

Wish You Were Here. Winner at 1400m.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 253

BAY FILLY

Box C 37

Foaled 21st November 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 353 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Promosso		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2011	Promissory	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Best Promise	Best Western

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PROMOSSO, by Postponed. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Mossimo**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Make a Promise (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1460m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

PROMISSORY, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **DANAS BEST**, Dane Promise (dam of **MISS MOSSMAN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Mossimo (Mossman). 3 wins 1560m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., L, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H.

Hidden Promise. 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, S\$253,930, to 2021 in Singapore.

The Bounder. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

Commitment. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Maya Bay. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DANAS BEST (Danasinga). 11 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, US\$93,972, A\$237,450 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, L, TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H.

Brief Promise. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Alexandra H., Sportsman H., STC Tooheys New P., 2d STC Big Fresh H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1615m, BTC Click on Ten H. Producer.

Dane Promise. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS MOSSMAN (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., L. Dam of-
Private Council. 2 wins at 1206m, 1400m, A\$90,490, MRC Blue Star Print H.

Mighty Equus. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, HKJC Ping Shan H., Man Yiu H., Dandelion H., Fu Tai H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H.

Danair. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Smart Code. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Yin Kong H.

4th dam

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H.

Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IVORY'S IRISH (Best Western). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Little Avondale Stud & E. G. Lowry)

Lot 254

BAY GELDING

Box F 47

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Queen Alley		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2010	Alleyway	Oregon..... Halo
		Gilding..... Noble Bijou

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN ALLEY, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PINMEDOWN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dark Alley - Seizing the Moment (H.K.) (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1200m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

ALLEYWAY, by Oregon. Unraced. Sister to Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**), three-quarter-sister to **Ballroom Lady**, half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PINMEDOWN (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$184,350, A\$6,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Maara Grange Rehabilitation and Fencing H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RECALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
Gilded Saint. 6 wins 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H. Grandam of-
MOHAKA (Nadeem). 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$108,075, to 2020-21, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.
Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of-
DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-
ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.
Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-
NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.
Anca. 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, BTC Queensland Rail H. Dam of-
SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$270,975, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 255

BAY COLT

Box I 45

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 157 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings..... Seeking the Gold
Queen Margaret		Rapid Serve Carson City
2012	Danish Seaway	Danehill Danzig
		Brise de Mer Bering

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Rising Red, Communique, Platinum Invador, Romancer, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Black Thorn, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN MARGARET, by Swiss Ace. Raced once. Half-sister to **ABSALON**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

DANISH SEAWAY, by Danehill. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Sister to **SIR ERNESTO**, half-sister to **ANGLING**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ABSALON (Mossman). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,180, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, ATC Coolmore Australia H., SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d ATC JLL H., SAJC Darley H.

Bexstar. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Grand Jazz. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Glucksburg. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Zealand. Placed to 2020-21 in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

BRISE DE MER, by Bering. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina. Half-sister to **HALLING, GRAZIA**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SIR ERNESTO (Danehill). 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$47,370, HK\$5,862,750, HKJC Premier P., **L**, Panasonic Cup H., Sasa Beauty H., AJC Semaphore H., Sydney City Lexus H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, HKU Jockey Club Student Villages H., AJC Bigpond H., BTC Flight Centre H., HKJC Begonia H., Showbiz Update H., United Road H., 3d AJC Hazel Wilson Life Member H., HKJC Clear Water Bay H., 4th HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**.

ANGLING (Lure). Winner at 2000m, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Brisanna. 2 wins at 1250m, STC Chifley Financial Services H., Bradley Australia H., 2d AJC Shannons Insurance H., Winooka H. Dam of 3 winners- Steam Engine. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes P.

Miss January. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Louis January. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21, 3d GCTC Peroni Nastro Azzurro H.

4th dam

DANCE MACHINE, by Green Dancer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 3d Newbury Sir Charles Clore Memorial S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HALLING (Diesis). Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Int.). 12 wins 1600m to 2100m, York International S., **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

GRAZIA (Sharpo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KAWA PARK, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 256

BAY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queen of Lions		Zummerudd	Habitat
2005	Lioness	Generous	Caerleon
		Blue Satin	Pompeii Court

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) 2019-20. Sire of 310 rnrns, 193 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Another Dollar, Our Hail Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocan, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Southern Lad, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF LIONS, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **LION TAMER, Let Me Roar, Lubaya**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Pinvincible (g. by Pins). 3 wins in succession from only 6 starts 1100m to 1350m, ATC Bisley Workwear H., 2d ATC Heineken 3 H.

Savapak (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,186, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Final, BOP RC All Frocked Up Girls H., 3d CJC Christchurch Casino Classic H., WRC Bluestar H., Waikato RC Wealleans H., Risk Management Group H., Red Cabs Hamilton H., Southland RC The Edge H., Counties RC Lone Star H.

Superveloce (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1350m to 1800m, NZ\$4,000, A\$119,770, 2d SAJC Iron Jack H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., TAB Venue Mode H., Gawler & Barossa JC Kingsford Hotel H.

Pride of Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1319m, 3d ATC TAB H. Stepney Fair (g. by Pins). Winner at 1950m in Aust.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Let Me Roar (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins in succession 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

Lubaya (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1360m to 1600m, NZ\$83,322, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster Bloodstock H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Botti. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m to 2020-21, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Rotorua RC Happy Birthday H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners.

Account of BECKAM EQUINE, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 257

BAY GELDING

Box I 40

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded : Crn nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori.....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Que Sera		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2005	French Polish	Poil de Chameau.....	Exbury
		Be Satisfied.....	Silly Season

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 119 mrs, 41 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Yeaboi, Fonsalette and of Chitabe, Midnight Rocket, Nobellem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, etc.

1st dam

Que Sera, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon Electrical 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**, half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Glorious Ocean (f. by Ocean Park). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020-21, CJC Vernon, Vazey Premier H., PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 2d Hawkes Bay Farewell Butch & Tess H., 3d CJC McMillan Equine H.

Paris Rock (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins in succession at 1300m, 1400m, A\$102,600, MRC Ian Miller H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Doppelpunkt (f. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Madison Pete. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1640m, BTC Cleanevent H.

Madison King. 3 wins 1600m to 1838m, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation H., Hi Jinx 3YO H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz H.

There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Singapore TC Trophy, 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Dutch Striker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Identity. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 258

BAY GELDING

Box F 16

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Quintessentially		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Uberalles	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Ethereal	Rhythm

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of SW Turn the Ace (Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L), SP Verbek and of Ancient Girl, Bifrost and of the placegetters Kayden's Joy, Loose Love, Lucybelle, Me Liberez, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

QUINTESSENTIALLY, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Uberalles, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium**, Sopra Tutto (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Might. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., 3d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H.

Biddable. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H.

3rd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SUPERA (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$387,225, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners.



Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Argyll Holdings)

Lot 259

BAY GELDING

Box E 53

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : ~~W~~B nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Wild Queen..... Loup Sauvage
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Red Carpet		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2011	Promenade	Savabeel..... Zabeel
		River Century..... Centaine

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RED CARPET, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), Tiptoes (dam of **TIPTRONIC**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PROMENADE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **Shotover River**, three-quarter-sister to **Scrutinize**, half-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), **GUYNO**, Tiptoes (dam of **TIPTRONIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Seriously. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2020-21, Otago RC Alleviate Administration H.-twice, 2d Otago RC Brian Anderton H.

Novelty. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Sacred Lass. 3 wins 1600m to 2050m to 2020-21, 3d MVRC Alinta Energy Stayers H.

3rd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fast Track \$5k H.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

TIPTRONIC (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$593,200, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Willow Tree Farm)

Lot 260

BROWN FILLY

Box E 52

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
Red Magnolia		Arabia.....Damascus
2010	Liliflora	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Mulan Princess.....KAAPSTAD

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 mrs, 35 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

RED MAGNOLIA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Red Beach (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, Hawkes Bay Madd Fun Company H., 2d Hawkes Bay Land Rover Hoy H.

2nd dam

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**, China Choice (dam of **MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.)).

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magnolia Man. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d WRC Gazley Mercedes Benz 3YO S.

Gerberas. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Subtly Spring. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Christmas Lily. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Lancaster Bomber. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$306,020, to 2020-21, ATC Evening Star H., Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Geohex Sprint H.

Sunday's Pleasure. Unplaced. Dam of-

Regal Effort. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

The Warrior Woman. 5 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$155,490, ATC Mounties Group H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Gold Room H. Producer.

Chateau Lafaute. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, A\$179,755, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., Sydney Markets H., Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$9,024,825, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.


Account of PERTAB RACING, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 261

BAY COLT

Box E 70

Foaled 5th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Regalia		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2009	Palace Bound	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic	Vice Regal

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REGALIA, by Duelled. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Mills Reef H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H., Taranaki RC Hirepool H. Half-sister to **Amarantha**, Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Showgals (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Al Me Gal (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1015m, 2230m in Aust. Insignia (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Amarantha (Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.
 Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H. Dam of-
Snappy Esprit (Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1009m, A\$108,950, Bendigo JC Sutherland Property H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.
 Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-
TRUMP (Written Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$4,404,350, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Ambassador Travel H., Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**.
 Marju Rani. Winner at 2 at 900m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
 Rebel Miss. 5 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1050m, BRC Absolutely Fabulous Movie 2YO H., ATC Schweppes H., MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H.
 Lady in Waiting. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-
Downton Abbey (Tavistock). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1100m to 1212m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
FLITTER (Bluebird). Champion Older Mare in Australia in 1993-94. 9 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
JESSY BELLE (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins 1212m to 2000m, A\$784,425, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.
Maybe I (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$141,650, 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-
RINGERDINGDING (Sebring). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$551,845, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 262

BAY GELDING

Box I 53

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Esubooh.....Sunday Silence
Dam	Per Incanto	Street CryMachiavellian
Regina Giovanna		Pappa Reale.....Indian Ridge
2012	Kay's Dream	Towkay.....Last Tycoon
		Forest Dream.....Forest Glow

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. Sire of the placegetters Ridgers, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REGINA GIOVANNA, by Per Incanto. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAY'S DREAM, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **XANADU**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Barrett. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21, 3d CJC Lauren Paige & Jack H.

Sea Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

Wawasan. Winner at 1000m in 2021 in Singapore.

3rd dam

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

XANADU (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

Ocean Belle. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in 2020-21, 3d Hawkes Bay Poverty Bay Cup April 17 H.

Earaheedy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H., Hastings Gold Cup, Lucknow Estate Winery H., 2d Hawkes Bay The Post H.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., Unichem Barringtons H., 2d CJC Golden Mile Tavern H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

4th dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC George Bass H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of 3 winners-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 263

BAY COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 56 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Rekindled Glory (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2009	Rekindled Affair	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
		Seasonal Pickup..... The Minstrel

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1582 mrs, 949 wns, 80 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Western Empire, Melt, Order Again, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

REKINDLED GLORY, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 2, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture 2YO H. Sister to **REKINDLED INTEREST**, **Rekindled Alliance**, three-quarter-sister to **Rekindled Power**, **Shuffle Up**, half-sister to **WHERE WE LEFT OFF**, **PORTICCIO**, **Rekindled Applause**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Phelps Glory (g. by All American). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$96,400, SAJC Ubet 2YO P., Refrigeration & Air Conditioning H., Oakbank RC Arkaba Hotel H., 3d SAJC BGR Building & Design 2YO H., Goldin Farms H., David Loy H., Happy Birthday Mum H., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Maggie Miss (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m, A\$101,330, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Sky Racing Active H., Ranvet Salkavite H., Schweppes H., Ranvet H., 3d ATC Vale Caryl Williamson H.

Think Glory (f. by So You Think). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d BRC Hellbent First Crop at Magic Millions P., Cascade H.

Naughton (g. by Shooting to Win). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

REKINDLED AFFAIR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Glympse (dam of **AL GALAYEL**), half-sister to **Smooth Performance**, Summer Trysting (dam of **DESIGNS ON ROME**, **SIMPLE EXCHANGE**, **SIGHTS ON GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

REKINDLED INTEREST (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2040m, A\$921,300, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

WHERE WE LEFT OFF (Dr Devious). 7 wins 1m to 9½f, US\$291,039, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Calder London Lil S., **L**, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-**Stay de Night** (Shamardal). 2 wins to 8½f, 3d Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**.

PORTICCIO (Lomitas). 3 wins to 3600m, €75,401 in Ireland and France, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

Rekindled Alliance (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, A\$203,100, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Rekindled Applause (Royal Applause). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, €170,753, 2d Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Rekindled Power (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m, A\$79,210, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

Shuffle Up (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$137,080, to 2020-21, 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Lago Ovation. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

ALABAMA EXPRESS (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$554,750, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Gothic S., **L**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 264

GREY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 45

Foaled 21st September 2019

Branded : TTB nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Street Boss (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit	Blushing Groom
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Renaka (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2004	A Real Dool	Proper Reality	In Reality
		Icy Dial	Banderilla

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 1015 mrs, 700 wnsr, 52 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Anamoe, Elite Street, Street Rapper - Rapper Dragon (H.K.), Arcaded, Hanseatic, Petits Filous, Heresy, Tris, Scarlet Billows, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Fair Maiden, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, etc.

1st dam

RENAKA, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Duchess Adele (f. by Adelaide). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$105,940, to 2020-21, ATC Admire Mars H., 2d ATC China Horse Club H., Ranvet H.

Grey Street (f. by Street Boss). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$245,250, MRC Lu Simon Builders H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Jack Elliott H., Catanach's Jewellers H., Tile Importer H., Bert Bryant H., MVRC Jacob Schweppe H., Melbourne Signage Concepts H., SAJC Melbourne Cup Live H.

Huyssteen (g. by Hard Spun). 6 wins 990m to 1400m, R528,603, to 2021 in South Africa and Mauritius.

Quora (f. by Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 1100m, 1206m in Aust.

2nd dam

A REAL DOOL, by Proper Reality. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Icy Reality (dam of **BULLET BREEZE, LOCAL, WAR'S PROSPECT, WILLIST**), Proper Dial (dam of **SHEZACRAZYGIRL**), half-sister to **WONDERLOAF, American Dream, Le Rastaquouere**, You Make Me Real (dam of **CAMARGO**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

Net Worth. 6 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$166,905, ATC Ibis Styles Lansvale Specials for ATC Sprint H., Butlers Events Newcastle H.

3rd dam

ICY DIAL, by Banderilla. 11 wins-3 at 2-4f to 6½f, Monmouth Dungarven S., **L**, Timonium Sailingon H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Herecomesthebride S., **L**, Pimlico Politely S., **L**. Half-sister to Spinnaker Sal (dam of **GALA SPINAWAY, POWER PLAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

WONDERLOAF (Affirmed). 11 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f, £10,216, US\$286,112 in Ireland and U.S.A, Hialeah Seminole H., **L**, Tallahassee H., **L**. Sire.

You Make Me Real. 4 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

CAMARGO (Brief Truce). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 9f, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Harold C Ramser Sr H., **L**. Producer.

Forget About It. 2 wins to 1m, 4th Galway McDonogh H., **L**. Grandam of-

SHANTARAM (Galileo). 2 wins at 1½m, 13f, Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Proper Dial. Winner at 2 at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

SHEZACRAZYGIRL (Ide). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, US\$396,800, Delta Downs Premier Night Starlet S., **L**, Louisiana Jewel S., **L**. Producer.

Icy Reality. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

WILLIST (Dance Brightly). 13 wins 1m to 8½f, US\$524,829, Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Turf S., **L**, Dixie Poker Ace S., **L**.

WAR'S PROSPECT (Lion Cavern). 7 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8¼f, US\$335,568, Meadowlands New Jersey Futurity (c&g), **L**, Monmouth Rumson S., **L**.

LOCAL (Offlee Wild). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 8¼f, Evangeline Downs Showcase Distaff S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Honeymoon S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 265

BAY COLT

Box F 70

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom..... Roberto
Repenting		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2006	Original Sin	Shinko King..... Fairy King
		Hope Chest.....Balios

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of Celevacci, Mascherata, Never Been Kissed and of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, Eyes to Eye, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REPENTING, by Ekraar. Winner at 2100m. Sister to **SHEZ SINSATIONAL** (dam of **SINARAHMA**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-**OUR HAIL MARY** (f. by Ocean Park). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$133,046, to 2020-21, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., WRC Gee & Hickton Funerals H., Manawatu RC Naylor Lawrence & Associates H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Farm S., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, WRC Vernon Vazey Truck Parts H., Manawatu RC Celk Developments H., Levin RC Racing This Time H.
McMahon (g. by Reliable Man). 4 wins 1350m to 1625m, A\$89,290, 3d ATC Canterbury League Club H.
Contribution (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1590m to 1850m to 2020-21 in Aust.
Purple Trail - Abebe (Sing.) (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed in Aust. and Singapore.

2nd dam

Original Sin, by Shinko King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-
SHEZ SINSATIONAL (Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Jimmy Choux S., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-
SINARAHMA (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$169,335, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, Manawatu RC Pavemasters H., Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.
House of Cartier (Alamosa). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$45,000, A\$200,390, Newcastle JC Australian Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Angst S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.
Tigerland. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1590m, A\$177,610, MRC Thomas Sabo P., Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup, Wangaratta Cup, 3d VRC Lawn H.

3rd dam

HOPE CHEST, by Balios. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **BRUTUS**, half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC So Uk H., Connaught H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of BRIXTON FARM, New Plymouth.

Lot 266

BAY FILLY

Box E 23

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded : L nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Time Test (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Ripple Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2007	Money Thinks	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Solvent One Pound Sterling

TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tardis (Newbury St Hugh's S., L), SP The King's Horses, Sunset Shiraz and of Romantic Time, Rocchigiani and of the placegetters Maggie's Joy, Tiempo Star, Turn Back Time, etc.

1st dam

RIPPLE ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERITIERE** (dam of **GREEN BYRON**), **Sailing to Rio** (dam of **KRAMBAMBULI**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Jinda (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 2200m to 2530m, A\$151,655, VRC Paul Barnard H., MRC Blue Star Print H.

Into the Deep (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, 3d Waikato RC SVS H.

2nd dam

MONEY THINKS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$141,120, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC CCI Insurance H., STC Delville Wood H., Spaceship H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Sister to **Presage**, three-quarter-sister to **COLOGNE**, **SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

HERITIERE (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1609m, US\$37,280, A\$155,050 in U.S.A. and Aust, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Raconteur H., 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

GREEN BYRON (Green Tune). 4 wins 2400m to 3100m, €107,300, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.

Sailing to Rio (Woodman). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, R300,320, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

KRAMBAMBULI (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins 1800m to 2800m, R988,000, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.

Hoist the Mast (Querari). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R336,600, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

Catmint. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d STC Mancorp H. Producer.

Clever Me. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Clevanicc. 6 wins 1100m to 1850m, A\$188,600, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Canterbury League Club H.

Mighty Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,540, ARC Network Visuals H., Counties RC Splice Construction H., Wharfe Bros H.

3rd dam

SOLVENT, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE**, **SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MONEY THINKS (Sound Reason). 4 wins. See above.

Presage (Sound Reason). 4 wins-1 at 2-1463m to 2000m, VRC Mark Whitty H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**. Producer.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 267

BAY FILLY

Box H 52

Foaled 21st September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Ritzy Lady		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Ever Clever	Centaine Century
		Thum's Lil Sister Clever Trick

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 570 mrs, 380 wns, 31 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiflyer, (Lord) Vladivostok, Gobstopper, etc.

1st dam

RITZY LADY, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 3d BOP RC Bayleys Country H., WRC Zee U at Zabeels H. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Le Societe (f. by Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Indiscretion (Sebring). Winner at 1100m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Ardee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

Earl of Kendal (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Chouxter (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Maybach H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Shan King H.

Goddess. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MANUEL (Commands). 8 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$811,950, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**.

SUN PATCH - COMPUTER PATCH (H.K.) (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2020-21, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box C 80

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rockabye Lady (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2014	Lady of Spain	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Zagalia	Zabeel

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) 2019-20. Sire of 310 rnrs, 193 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Another Dollar, Our Hail Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Southern Lad, etc.

1st dam

ROCKABYE LADY, by Fastnet Rock. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LADY OF SPAIN, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Mrs Madrid. 3 wins at 2000m, A\$170,385, ATC Nathan's Famous H. Muleta. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2020-21, 3d GCTC Vince Fitzgibbons H.

3rd dam

ZAGALIA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DAWNIE PERFECT** (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC TAB H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Rodin's Doll. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club P. Memories of Rose. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- Victoria Park. 2 wins at 1800m, A\$95,100, in 2020-21, BRC XXXX Dry H.

4th dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN**, **HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **ZAGALIA** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above. **Zaria** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2170m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Producer. Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of 4 winners- **BORISTAR** (Commands). 9 wins 1206m to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**. Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners- **Snow Secret** (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$128,500, A\$18,700, ARC Mico H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

5th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS**, **LE MOSS**, **SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **LOMOND BLOSSOM** (Lomond). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Producer. **Miss Mistletoes** (The Minstrel). 2 wins, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Grandam of **SWORD OF OSMAN** (Savabeel). Head of the 2017-18 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$292,200, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 269

BAY FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Road to Rock	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
Rock Rose		Trewornan.....Midyan
2011	Clear Rose	Deputy Governor.....Master Willie
		Thosada RoseNamnan

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mns, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participant, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

ROCK ROSE, by Road to Rock. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d SAJC Marina Pier H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H.

Sky Rocket. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$255,059, to 2020 in Singapore.

Avert. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Preventable. 4 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H., 2d MRC AR Blackwood H. Producer.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., WRC Wilton H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 270

BAY FILLY

Box E 7

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : RF nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		Seralia Royal Academy
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Rocks for Me (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2011	Tigereye	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Joolzy Noble Bijou

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mns, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participant, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

ROCKS FOR ME, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **SLEEK CHASSIS**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sacred Legacy (f. by Sacred Falls). 2 wins at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

TIGEREYE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1430m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS, Jujube**, Ocean Dream (dam of **AMPHITRITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLEEK CHASSIS (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Athlete. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC Schweppes P., Fifth Leg H.

Golden Script. 2 wins-1 at 2-to1200m, A\$131,230, MRC Mypunter.com H.

Miffy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Splitter. 5 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$177,840, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Toowoomba TC AG Rigging H., GCTC Jewel of the Coast 17/3 P.

3rd dam

JOOLZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MARBLE HALLS (Nassipour). 7 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, VATC Katandra H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Jujube (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Star of Eden (Wandjina). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$84,700, in 2020-21, MRC Ive Print H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial.

Remarkable. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,057,350, HKJC Clarke Quay H., Tong Fuk H., Shek O H., Wai Yip H., 2d HKJC Kwu Tung H.

Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

AMPHITRITE (Sebring). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$750,605, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Rose of May H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Laulala. Winner at 1550m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Baluch. Winner at 1600m, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 271

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 71

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 192 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence..... Halo
Real Impact (JPN)		Wind in Her HairAlzao
2008	Tokio Reality	MeadowlakeHold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....In Reality
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Roseito (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2013	Bellini Rose	Faltaat Mr. Prospector
		Raise the Play..... Defensive Play

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Sire of 237 rrrs, 130 wrrs, inc. SW Lauda Sion (Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1), Lunar Impact, SP Sky Lab, Outburst, Providenceprovides and of Armbrust, Real Sensation, Count de Rupee, Dynamic Impact, Ipsilante, Lasting Kiss, Princess Tenko, Red Impact, The Anomaly, Calgary Queen, Destinee, Impressive Lass, In the Movie, Limpet, etc.

1st dam

ROSEITO, by Snitzel. 3 wins at 1280m, 1550m, A\$76,050, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Heard Agency H. Three-quarter-sister to **HOWARD BE THY NAME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELLINI ROSE, by Faltaat. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Saintly H., MRC Jayco H., Paisley H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Windsor Management H., VRC TCL Electronics P., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

HOWARD BE THY NAME (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2500m, A\$615,540, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., MVRC CRT Whites Rural P., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

RAISE THE PLAY, by Defensive Play. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins. See above.

Taat Sensation. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Deadly Design H., 3d VRC Wrap Around H.

Hilarious Honour. 4 wins 1300m to 2060m, NZ\$6,900, A\$84,110, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Santenay. Winner at 1700m, 2d QTC Mossman P. Dam of 5 winners-

Saint Valorem (Ad Valorem). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$160,250, MRC Jason Hart H., 2d MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., Pakenham RC Nasahi AAC H., 3d VRC Paris Lane H., **L**.

Golden Halo (Your Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$173,800, SAJC Ubet H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d Oakbank RC Railway S., **L**, 4th MVRC Scarborough S., **Gr.3**.

Northern Saint. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$100,895, MRC Schweppes H., 2d MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., Pakenham RC Racing.com H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com Join Today H., Sportius Global Events H. Dam of-

Wanalirri (Wandjina). Winner at 1440m, A\$76,560, in 2020-21, MRC Neds Bet Back P., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LA TACHE, by Danzatore. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Te Akau Regal. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Skyworks Photography H.



Account of JC THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 272

BAY GELDING

Box E 31

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : F nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Rosetti Bay		No Finer Kaoru Star
2001	Crown Rose	Imposing Todman
		Crown QueenSovereign Edition

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. Sire of Celevacci, Mascherata, Never Been Kissed and of the placegetters Coyote, Craving, Eyes to Eye, Police, Turn it Up Tommy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROSETTI BAY, by Pins. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star of the Crown**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

QUEENS ROSE (f. by O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Pallean Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Perfect Scenario (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d ARC Brookby Stables S., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Oliver Brickworks 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Diamond Rose (f. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H. Dam of- Rose 'n' Power. 2 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, Waikato RC SVS Starting Gates H., Counties RC Past Presidents S., 2d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary S.

Holyangelholy (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Singapore H., Indigenous H., Carl F Bucherer H., 3d HKJC Lai Yiu H.

Doubtless Bay (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m.

Tavi Pin (g. by Tavistock). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

ROSETTI BAY (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

Star of the Crown (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Keeper Coming. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Eden Thomson at Harveys H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H. Producer.

3rd dam

Crown Queen, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Regal Demand. 6 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Meridian School H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**. Producer.

Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

ONLY GLORY (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 57

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit Green Desert
Hellbent (AUS)		Cannarelle..... Canny Lad
2012	Volkaspray	Volksraad..... Green Desert
		Spraypaint..... Crested Wave
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Rupavari (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2012	Clean Sweep	End SweepForty Niner
		Eidercrown.....Regal Classic

HELLBENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, VRC Inglis Dash, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P., Ranvet H., MRC Mypunter.com H., Toronado H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zephyr Art. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RUPAVARI, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1257m in Aust. This is her third foal.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Mezinjit (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 900m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Obiri (f. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

CLEAN SWEEP, by End Sweep. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Zinzi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H. In the Clear. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Azaly (Dundeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in 2020-21, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**. My Conclusion. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Rotana Beach. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$117,750, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., James Boag's Premium H., Toll H.

3rd dam

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**, **Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CLEAN SWEEP (End Sweep). 4 wins. See above.

Divine Diya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,648,100, HKJC Three Lions H., Primula H., Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Franck Muller Excellent H.

4th dam

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE**, **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO**, **MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAL IN A RUCKUS (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$507,869, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**.

PIRATE'S QUILL (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fantasy S., **L**. Producer.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1920m, 2011m in France. Grandam of- **SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1610m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

HABIBTI (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2 5½f to 8½f, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 274

BAY GELDING

Box F 14

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded : nr sh; 34 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Ruppertsberg		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Clear Rose	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Thosada Rose	Namnan

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 151 rnrns, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), Brandenburg, La Romanee, SP Burgundy Belle, Bellacontte, Bringer of War and of Lord Bouzeron, Smokin' Oak, Platinum Star, Burgundy Rose, Fire Ball, Maldives, Rosarito, Ruby Rocks, Rum, etc.

1st dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Adolay (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Sky Rocket (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$255,059, to 2020 in Singapore.

Meritaggio (f. by Road to Rock). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$86,050, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Pathway Immigration Specialists H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H.-twice.

Palatinate (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., Sportingbet H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., HKJC Money Talks H., Parkes H., Williams Cup H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of KB BLOODSTOCK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Go Bloodstock & A. I. & Y. V. Scown)

Lot 275

BROWN COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 6th November 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Carib	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Stella Artois	Star Way

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of SW Turn the Ace (Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., L), SP Verbek and of Ancient Girl, Bifrost and of the placegetters Kayden's Joy, Loose Love, Lucybelle, Me Liberez, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SADE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

FORCE OF WILL (f. by Power). 4 wins in succession from only 8 starts at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,000, A\$8,125, in 2020-21, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC PGG Wrightson, Vetmed S., BOP RC Ray White Bayfair H.

Fight to Victory (g. by Super Easy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020 in Singapore.

Power's That Be (f. by Power). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H.

2nd dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER** (dam of **GAME KEEPER**), **Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lucy Liu. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GAME KEEPER (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$272,500, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, VRC Efficient H., 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Special Favour. Winner at 2200m, WATC Yellowglenn Cup Day H. Dam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 11 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$2,071,300, to 2020-21, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, MRC Perri Cutten P, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$281,175, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy H., **L**.

Star Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

COURTE ZARINDI (Any Suggestion). 4 wins 1335m to 2000m, NZ\$93,335, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 276

BAY GELDING

Box C 55

Foaled 7th November 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 301 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sainted (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	St. Kate	Danehill Danzig
		St. Klaire.....Bletchingly

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rns, 273 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

SAINTED, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **KAKAKAKATIE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ST. KATE, by Danehill. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequaled 2YO H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAKAKAKATIE (Zeditave). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Empyrean H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Sebrakate (Sebring). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$298,990, to 2020-21, VRC Cobcroft National Jockey Trust 2YO P., SAJC Luke Williams Bucks 2YO P., Laughing Jack Wines 2YO P., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Quattro Katie (Zoustar). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Next Level. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$142,306, ATC Drummond Golf H. Katmai. Winner at 2 at 1300m, SAJC Marsh 2YO H., 3d MRC Premier Signs P.

Go Kate Go. Winner at 1100m, 3d ATC Bar Coluzzi Darlinghurst H. Dam of-
Moeraki (El Roca). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, HKJC Kalanchoe H., 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1412m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2020m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 277

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 3rd November 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 287 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Santa Teresa (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Lady Triscanny	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Sister Canny	Bletchingly

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Sire of SW Stormy - Five Elements (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SANTA TERESA, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Desterro - Ghost City (Mal.) (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1560m.
Stratius (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed.

2nd dam

LADY TRISCANNY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Whisperossa. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$213,145, GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC Sharp H., Miller H., 2d ATC Centennial Park H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Deed Poll. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

White Turf. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.

3rd dam

SISTER CANNY, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., L, 2d VRC Talindert H., L, 3d VRC Myer Fashion S., L. Sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Make Him Mine. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Princess Canny. Unraced. Grandam of-

(MR) CLARIFY (Savabeel). 5 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$180,975, A\$103,630, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

Drovetti (Mossman). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, Open H., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L.

4th dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H., MVRC Nonga H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1030m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 278

BROWN GELDING

Box I 25

Foaled 22nd November 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 46 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Sapphire Lass (AUS)		Sydney's Dream	Blethingly
2011	Polaway	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Polar Success.....	Success Express

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 163 mrs, 81 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Goodanya, Miss Mandito, Not Usual Talent, Monrebour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, He's a Doozy, Sugah Sweet, etc.

1st dam

SAPPHIRE LASS, by Charge Forward. Raced once. Half-sister to **Pippali**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Sapphire Crown (g. by Hallowed Crown). 3 wins 1000m to 1105m, A\$94,485, to 2020-21, VRC Winslow Constructors Dash H., 2d MRC Ive Print H., 3d ATC Chandon H., MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H.

Sapeiro (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Inverell (g. by Shocking). Winner at only start at 1429m in 2021-22 in Aust.

Sapphire Gift (f. by Shamus Award). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Polaway, by Giant's Causeway. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., AJC Tidal Light H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **LILLEMOR, Lockroy**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Pippali (Ilovethiscity). Winner at 1300m in 2020-21, 3d Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

POLAR SUCCESS, by Success Express. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Parfumier, Eau de Joie** (dam of **SAMBRO**), **Fine Scent, Port Headland**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LILLEMOR (Hallowed Crown). 7 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$363,515, to 2020-21, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic H., **L**, ATC Uphire H.

Lockroy (More Than Ready). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$556,480, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Polaway (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins. See above.

Snow Blitz. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Tears of Jupiter (Zoustar). 2 wins at 1400m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

4th dam

Patou, by Covetous. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., STC Sheraco H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

Parfumier (Belong to Me). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Eau de Joie (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins to 1600m, 2d SAJC Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of **SAMBRO** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$945,057, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 279

BAY COLT

Box I 33

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 131 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Saskia (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2008	Quays	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Pontal Lass Marauding

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Rock on Wood (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Tokorangi, Night's Watch, Rising Red, Communique, Platinum Invador, Romancer, Chief Sequoyah, SP Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Black Thorn, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.

1st dam

SASKIA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Ascot Club H. Sister to **I Think I Do, Betsy**, half-sister to **QUAYSIDE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Alaskan Rose (f. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$216,350, MRC Montague Tree H., Foundation H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Gunaluva (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins 2300m to 2600m, A\$79,470, to 2020-21, 2d ATC Ranvet H.

Saskia Rose (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUAYS, by Royal Academy. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$425,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Lady Mogambo H., QTC Heaven Night Club 2YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Maritime (dam of **CHARLIE BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

QUAYSIDE (Street Cry). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$217,650, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, ATC Canterbury League Club H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

I Think I Do (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$101,200, AJC Cranebrook P., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Betsy (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Rockin' Rocket. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1350m, 1550m, A\$184,150, STC Bowermans Office Furniture H., ATC Rosehill Event Centre H.

Boca Chita. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ashcroft H., STC Night of Champions H., 3d AJC Patricia Ritchie Cancer Centre H. Dam of-

Miami Dade. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$200,100, ATC Evening Star H.

3rd dam

PONTAL LASS, by Marauding. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,200, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Century Stand, Aloha Charm**, half-sister to **RIVER MAJESTY, My Special Scorpio, Hermosa Beach**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

QUAYS (Royal Academy). 5 wins. See above.

Maritime. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CHARLIE BOY (Myboycharlie). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$907,175, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.




Account of **BRIXTON FARM, New Plymouth.**

Lot 280

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 13th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Sassytrik		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Morangie	Cache of Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Whisky Lass	Head Hunter

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 119 mrs, 41 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Avonallo (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Yeaboi, Fonsalette and of Chitabe, Midnight Rocket, Nobellem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Lullaby Moon, Elysium, Bellocchio, etc.

1st dam

SASSYTRIK, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **Better Together, Lord Volksraad**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MORANGIE, by Cache of Gold. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,995, Rotorua S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC NZ Beer Festival H., Grasslands Puna H., Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIR KINGI**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Better Together (Volksraad). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$158,337, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Waverley Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Matamata RC Ingham Prestige Mercedes-Benz H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Te Aroha Cup, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Lord Volksraad (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$297,950, MRC Broadbridge H., MVRC DMG H., MRC El Golea H., 2d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Barton S., **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC Caulfield Tabaret H., MVRC Group Sprint H., 3d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Midnight Fever H., 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

Sporran. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Korea, AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., 3d STC Mikaela Connors H. Class 1 winner.

Kappaglen. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Electronic Zone H., 3d Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H. Dam of-

Le Rendezvous. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Berkers Transport H.

Dan Moran. 8 wins 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$108,149, 2d CJC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 3d CJC Rangiora & New Brighton H.

3rd dam

WHISKY LASS, by Head Hunter. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SIR KINGI (Cache of Gold). 11 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$93,540, A\$31,500, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Strategic Media Ltd H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Crown H., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

MORANGIE (Cache of Gold). 9 wins. See above.

Casual Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Unrelenting Lady. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Speight's H., Southland RC Dunedin Casino H.


Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 281

BROWN GELDING

Box I 30

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Satin Queen (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Satinet	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Role	Gulch

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

SATIN QUEEN, by Lonhro. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
We Belong - Truly Belong (Aust.) (f. by Showcasing). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$12,500, A\$153,145, WATC Vale Peter Appleyard P, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., WATC Pink Ladies Luncheon H., Crown Opening Day H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Crown Sports Bar H., Hosemasters H., 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**.

2nd dam

SATINET, by Barathea. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **REENACT**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Slipper Dreaming. 2 wins at 1409m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Mydream. 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$171,240, ATC Liverpool City Council H., TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

ROLE, by Gulch. Placed in U.S.A. and Aust, 2d STC Campbellfield H. Half-sister to Miss Turlington (dam of **INCURABLE OPTIMIST**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners-
REENACT (Marscay). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$609,975, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Sothertons Chartered Accountants 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

4th dam

CLASS PLAY, by Stage Door Johnny. 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$279,070, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Tanya S., **L**, Santa Anita Providencia S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MIDDLE STAGE** (dam of **CENTER BOX, PLEASANT PERFORMER**), half-sister to **PILLASTER, LAMEROK**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Miss Turlington. Winner at 1¼m in U.S.A. Dam of 12 winners-
INCURABLE OPTIMIST (Cure the Blues). 4 wins in succession at 2 1m to 9f, US\$271,310, Belmont Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands World Appeal S., **L**. Champion sire.
Feisty Step (Coronado's Quest). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
Pico Pico (Pico Central). 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$215,319, 2d Fairplex CB Afflerbaugh S., **L**, Pomona Derby, **L**.
Cervinio (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2 at 1400m, Deauville Prix de Marolles, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.
 Tiffany Twisted. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-
TWISTED TOM (Creative Cause). 9 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$924,595, to 2020, Saratoga Albany S., **L**, Belmont Empire Classic H., **L**.

Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY GELDING

Box B 47

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : € nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	MontjeuSadler's Wells
Tarzino		UpstageQuest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	ZabeelSir Tristram
		KindnessStar Way
Dam	Darci Brahma	DanehillDanzig
Satin Slipper		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Better Succeed	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Double Your BetPalace Music

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SATIN SLIPPER, by Darci Brahma. Placed. Half-sister to **CHEVAL DE TROY**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Irish Trix (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed to 2020-21.

2nd dam

BETTER SUCCEED, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H., 3d STC Rydges Parramatta H., Alfalfa 2YO H. Half-sister to **EXCHEQUER, LE DESTINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CHEVAL DE TROY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$106,000, A\$36,000, HK\$1,192,000, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Derby Prelude, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

DOUBLE YOUR BET, by Palace Music. 7 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Rosedale Ridge H., STC Tooheys Blue H., 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Show County H., **L**-twice, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC York S., **L**.

Treble Your Bet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

FULD'S BET (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$209,600, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

IRISH BET - HONG KONG BET (H.K.) (Smart Missile). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$315,750, HK\$3,025,800, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Rockstar Rebel - Cheerful Giggles (H.K.) (Rebel Raider). 2 wins at 1300m, 2200m, A\$202,420, HK\$324,300, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC TCL S., **L**.

4th dam

DIAMOND SHOWER, by Zephyr Zip. 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins. See above.

DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 283

BROWN COLT

Box I 34

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : WB nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara	Halling
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savabeel Star		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Astradane	Danehill	Danzig
		Astra Adastra	Mount Hagen

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Troarn. Sire of His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Faro de San Juan and of the placegetters Dissociate, French Franc, Noonie, Queen Trezy, Saving Grace, etc.

1st dam

SAVABEEL STAR, by Savabeel. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

STELLA DI PACO (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., L. Dam of-

Hajime Naoki. 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Shining On (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,941,920, to 2020-21, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Johnston H., Shek Kip Mei H., Jackson H., 2d HKJC Great George H., Hanshin H., Renfrew H., Kotewall H., Foshan H.

Comanche Brave (c. by Sacred Falls). 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m in 2020-21, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Viva Chef (c. by Sacred Falls). Winner at 1000m in 2020-21, HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Shek Kip Mei H.

Gwendoline Rose (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

ASTRADANE, by Danehill. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H., Tabaret H. Sister to **GENEVRA** (dam of **GOLDEN WHIP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME (Mac.) (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 1320m, 1400m, NZ\$78,350, HK\$666,250, M\$128,750, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d HKJC Li Cup H., Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Causeway H., Cricket Club Valley S.

Lucky Lincoln. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Singapore.

As Good as it Gets. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Royal Astra. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Angry Gee. 6 wins 955m to 1210m, A\$181,550, MVRC Ladbrokes 55s Challenge H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MVRC Essendon Nissan H.

3rd dam

ASTRA ADASTRA, by Mount Hagen. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK, PIROUETTE**, Ella Karina (dam of **PERSIAN FLYER**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GENEVRA (Danehill). Third top filly on The 1996 German 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 1600m in Germany, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, L, Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, L, Mülheim Jahre Rennbahn Raffelberg, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

GOLDEN WHIP (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Cup, L, Grosser Preis des Hannover Airport, L, 3d Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, L. Dam of 2 winners-

Geraldine (Royal Applause). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2020 in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, L, 4th Naples Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, L.

Giuliana (Muhaarar). Placed at 2 in 2020, 3d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 284

BAY GELDING

Box D 28

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Savannah Somoya		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2011	Savannah Swift	Centaine Century
		Sea Swift Auk

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 156 rnrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), Beyond the Fort, SP Chuck a Luck, Lelawala, Mr Intelligence, Thunder Bay, There You Go and of New York Jazz, Stand Tall, Brother's Shadow, Angaria, Angel of My Eyes, Aragain, BellesGirl, Secret Amour, Unlaced, Falls, Flying Surf, Jaguary, etc.

1st dam

SAVANNAH SOMOYA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Recruitment Network H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SAVANNAH SWIFT, by Centaine. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Plough Hotel H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., 2d ARC Goldstar H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d ARC Fayette Park H., Otago RC McMillan Equine Feeds H., CJC Coaster's Tavern Camla H. Half-sister to **Sezaan**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Heco Rider. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC Prosperity H., Multiwinning H., 2d HKJC Geranium H., 3d HKJC Viva Pataca H., Lusitano Challenge Cup.

Savannah Al Jamal. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Henry's Yaldhurst H.

Preetha Varma. Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Onsite Auto Electrical S.

3rd dam

SEA SWIFT, by Auk. 13 wins 1410m to 3200m, NZ\$463,240, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Concorde Autos Cup, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Radio Avon H., Timaru RC Satterwaite & Co H., Kurow Centennial Cup, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Lion Red Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sezaan (Zamazaan). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan H., Cambridge JC Waikato Master Builders H., ARC South Auckland Racing Club H., Primo Estate Wines H., Coca-Cola Welter H., Waikato RC Maurice McBreen Memorial H., 3d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of-

Savannah Zaan. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club H.

Trade Winds. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1609m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Apprentice H., Amicus Income Protection H.

Fizzi Blonde. 3 wins 1900m to 2170m, 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier, Avondale JC Peter Smith & Winky Foley H.

Gay McGinty. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Redeem. 4 wins 2100m to 2200m, WRC Angus Inn H.

Rumourhazit. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H.

4th dam

GAY DINAH, by Even Stevens. 4 wins 1911m to 2212m, 2d Wanganui JC Christmas H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SEA SWIFT (Auk). 13 wins. See above.

Oxford Echo. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Our Mavourneen (O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, ARC Stella Artois 3YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Our Rock O'Reilly (Murtafill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Watpac Specialty Services 2YO H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 285

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 40

Foaled 4th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara	Halling
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savvy Dreams		Savannah Success	Success Express
2013	Elusive Dreams	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Dopff	Tights

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Troarn. Sire of His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Faro de San Juan and of the placegetters Dissociate, French Franc, Noonie, Queen Trezy, Saving Grace, etc.

1st dam

Savvy Dreams, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$85,275, A\$25,200, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHEZZACATCH**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ELUSIVE DREAMS, by Elusive City. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Half-sister to **Irion**, **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **INSIDE AGENT**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**, **TRAVIMYFRIEND**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Savvy Dreams (Savabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Elusive Nature. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SHEZZACATCH (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2020-21, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE**, **ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of 5 winners-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$594,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

TRAVIMYFRIEND (Tavistock). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, A\$363,660, to 2020-21, VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

Account of KAWA PARK, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 286

BAY FILLY

Box B 79

Foaled 15th November 2019

Branded : R nr sh; 48 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite..... Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine..... Century
		Galopede..... Three Legs
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Scattered Dreams (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2007	Snippets' Jewel	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Jewel of Oakbank..... Alzao

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur. Sire of SP My Squeeze Louise and of Amfissa, Bankers Choice, Supreme Khan, Cheerful Moment, Breeze 'n' Luna, King Khan, Mongolian Wings, Century Speed, Granados, Made by Khan, Marla Jane, Mongolian Brave, Mongolian Pride, Powerwolf, Shere Khan, Suppression, etc.

1st dam

SCATTERED DREAMS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners-

Harbourside (g. by Harbour Watch). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Lodge Rentals H., CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., Rotorua RC Carter's Rotorua H., 2d CJC Racing Next at Ashburton 8 July H.

She's a Karaka (f. by Makfi). 3 wins 1400m to 1850m to 2020-21, Murray Bridge RC Bremerton Wines H.

Wild Imagination (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H.

Tiarnan (g. by Manhattan Rain). 3 wins 1600m to 1900m in Aust.

Bright Planet (f. by Manhattan Rain). Unraced. Dam of-

Partner's Fortune. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1500m to 2020-21 in Macau.

2nd dam

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlis (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P.

Sequalo's Spirit. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Intrust Super 2YO P.

This is Your Life. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Dam of 2 winners-

Ladylax. 4 wins at 1400m to 2020-21, Waikato RC SVS H., Super Seth at Waikato Stud H., Website Angels H., 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

Pitch and Switch. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H.

Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Jadida. Winner at 1100m in 2020-21, ATC Admire Mars at Arrowfield H.

3rd dam

Jewel of Oakbank, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Producer.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-

SUMSTREETSUMWHERE (Highly Recommended). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, to 2020-21, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 287

CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY

Box I 35

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 158 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Scene Queen (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2006	Queen of the Park	Diesis Sharpen Up
		Greenland Park Red God

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 481 mrs, 256 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Inspirational Girl, Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Hypnos, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Adrian, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Annavisto, Quiet Times, Naida, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP White Lightning, Aalaalune, etc.

1st dam

SCENE QUEEN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Sisterhood (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S. Dam of-
 Sunny Fighter. Winner at 1200m in 2020 in Malaysia.
 Sure Bet (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1200m.
 Abba (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1230m.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE PARK, by Diesis. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix des Marettes. Blood-sister to **FITNAH**, half-sister to **Emerald Park, Falcon Eye**, Nawaiet (dam of **CAPPONI, NO EXCUSE NEEDED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Yellowstone - Bliss Star (H.K.) (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1310m, SAJC Bill Pyers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Mistral Vision H. Great Desert. Winner at 1100m, STC Leichhardt Smash Repairs H.
 Stippled. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
 Mottled. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1410m, VRC Fitzpatrick & Lombardo H.

3rd dam

GREENLAND PARK, by Red God. Joint second on The 1979 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1200m). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.3**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, 4th York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RED SUNSET**, three-quarter-sister to Blushing Maid (dam of **GOOD BABA, ORMENIS**), Native Charm (dam of **WINGATE**), half-sister to Mary Martin (dam of **MARINA PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FITNAH (Kris). Joint third top filly on The 1985 French 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, 2,508,100fr., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Double Park (Lycius). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Vodata Nursery H., 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Stardom S., **L**. Dam of-
CACTUS RIDGE (Hennessy). 4 wins at 2 4½f to 1m, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Ellis Park James C Ellis Juvenile S., **L**. Sire.
 Nawaiet. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Patachon. Dam of 11 winners-
CAPPONI (Medicean). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**.
NO EXCUSE NEEDED (Machiavellian). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, £251,080, €20,200, US\$3,783, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 288

BROWN FILLY

Box D 40

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sea Eagle		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2006	Comb the Seas	Prince Salieri	Salieri
		Sea Huntress	Sound Reason

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 121 rns, 65 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Ima Roca Bee, SP Bella Mente, Irish Girl, Moeraki, Flash Mary, Esta la Roca and of Summaroca, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mega Bourbon, Tina Again, El Nymph, Everyone's Delight, Roc Cha, Bea a Roca, Clever Ruds, Escudo, Kay Oh Ell, Not a Zak, Palaszczuk, etc.

1st dam

SEA EAGLE, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins 2060m to 2500m, NZ\$83,965, WRC Parliamentary H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Waipukurau New World H., 3d WRC Trentham Gold Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Golden Eagle (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1550m in 2020-21.

2nd dam

COMB THE SEAS, by Prince Salieri. 4 wins 1320m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., TV & Sound H. Half-sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- Search Squad. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$388,655, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Cove Hotel H., Big Screen Company H., Clanbrooke Racing H., MRC Progress Signs H. Mount Midoriyama. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC ITM PSP H. Seathepost. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Producer.

3rd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DON'T YA LOVETT** (Lord Ballina). 15 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Opunake Cup, 4th Hollywood Park El Segundo S., **L**. Albacora. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., Levin RC Winter Cup, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S. Dam of 6 winners- War Pig - Mongolian King (H.K.). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1650m, A\$49,160, HK\$8,870,825, to 2020-21 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Albert H., Tai Mo Shan H., Cheung Sha H., 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**. Big Quick - Best City (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogenec H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H., 3d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Gull. 11 wins 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$96,253, 3d Marlborough Cup, CJC Avon City Ford H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H.

4th dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Winston Darling Travel H., Abbotsford Improvers' S., North Canterbury RC Waiau Cup. Producer.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Jordon Bloodstock)

Lot 289

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 26

Foaled 30th August 2019

Branded : ~~ST~~A nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond..... Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus..... Watch Your Step
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready Southern Halo
Sebrina (AUS)		Purespeed Flying Spur
2011	Crown Princess	Beautiful Crown Chief's Crown
		Antolomeo Tolomeo

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2012-13. Sire of 2253 rns, 1590 wns, 187 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Bivouac, Mr Stunning, Microphone, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, September Run, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Queen Supreme, Outstrip, etc.

1st dam

Sebrina, by Sebring. 4 wins 1300m to 1900m, A\$281,550, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Monaco Cup, Sydney City Toyota H., 2d ATC Kensei H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Happy 60th B'Day L Murphy H., TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Cecil Godby H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CROWN PRINCESS, by Beautiful Crown. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$294,850, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Street Cry at Darley 2YO H., Inghams Love'em H., Flower Power H., Winning Edge Presentations Welter H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Capital Finance H., STC Cathay Pacific H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sebrina (Sebring). 4 wins. See above.

Chevron Prince. 3 wins at 900m, 1100m in Aust.

Charming Prince. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Sebring's Drama. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust.

Sebring's Class. 2 wins at 1000m, 1106m in Aust. Dam of-

Single Crown. 2 wins at 1590m, 1950m to 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

ANTOLOMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, AJC Julia Ross H. Half-sister to Oro Verde (dam of **MOUNT VERDE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CROWN PRINCESS (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins. See above.

Antonia's Music. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

DEIHEROS (Bon Hoffa). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$759,397, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, City of Marion H., Morphettville Equine Clinic H., Leader Computers H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Antonia's Gold. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

Gold Bender. 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1300m, A\$121,152, Wellington Boot.

Goldie's Prospect. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Goldie's Image (Ready's Image). Winner at 2, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

4th dam

MOUNTAIN GREENERY, by Stop the Music. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CORRALERA, My Lady's Wim**, High Sensational (dam of **HIGH FORT, HIGH GLASS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Little Beautiful. 7 wins 1100m to 1350m, BTC XXXX Gold H. Producer.

Oro Verde. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

MOUNT VERDE (Monashee Mountain). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$329,725, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, ATC Tony Patramanis H., AJC Dover Heights H., 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 290

BAY GELDING

Box C 56

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 122 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall Storm Bird
Secluded		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2011	Camouflaged	Strategic.....Zeditave
		Secover Danehill

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rnrns, 273 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

SECLUDED, by Postponed. Placed. Half-sister to **GOLD ALLOY, Esta la Roca**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CAMOUFLAGED, by Strategic. Placed, 3d AJC Moorebank H., STC Arrowfield Stud H., Freeway Hotel Bistro H., Edie's Freeway P. Half-sister to **LANDLOCKED**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLD ALLOY (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Esta la Roca (El Roca). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 955m, 1000m, A\$177,485, to 2020-21, MVRC Seppelt Wines H., Ladbrokes 55 Second Chall H., MRC Ladbrokes Switch H., 2d MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

Silent Truth. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2020-21.

Mimesis. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

SECOVER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1520m in Aust. Sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), **PRESENTING**, Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LANDLOCKED (Zabeel). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$320,300, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Members H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., SCTC Sommerveld Racing Stables H., 2d ATC Diona Rose of Tralee H.

Bravo Watchman. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,283,250, HKJC Dendrobium H., Tern H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Cineraria H.

Villa Moura. Winner at 1150m, AJC Royal Randwick Conventions H. Dam of Visao. 2 wins at 2 at 1409m, 1800m, A\$167,795, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 291

BROWN COLT

Box B 37

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre..... Nureyev
		Vadlamixa Linamix
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Selenus		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2005	Oak Vintage	Seeking the Gold.....Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine..... Knights Choice

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Art de Triomphe, Ivanka and of the placegetters Lady Vadamos, Manderboss, Rhinoceros, Sir Phoenix, With Your Blessing, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher, Messidor and of Oo de Lally, Ballintoy Harbour, Ranés, etc.

1st dam

SELENUS, by Pentire. 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
 Fill Ya Boots (g. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m in 2020-21, 2d Otago RC Chief Build H.
 Triumphant Lord (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed, 2d HKJC Tseung Kwan O H.
 Translite (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in Aust.
 Miss Bumblebee (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), Pomerol (dam of **KING MAN GO**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Unoaked. 7 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2100m, A\$95,767, TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup, 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.
 Bright Concept. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wong Ma Tei H.
 Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
PARADISE RAIN (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 to 1300m in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. 4 wins at 2 5½f to 7f, US\$390,370, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MISSA BET** (dam of **TIMELY BET**), Ballynaugh (dam of **CELTIC MELODY**), Paint Queen (dam of **REGAL JAZZ**), Rain Chaser (dam of **HEAVY RAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Bear S., **L**. Sire.
RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins-3 in succession-6f to 7f, US\$386,420, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Desert Stormer H., **L**.
Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Althea S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$283,707, Del Mar Green Flash H., **L**, Hastings Park George Royal S., **L**. Sire.
 Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$447,805, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.
 So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 in succession at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$989,185, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CHELTENHAM STABLES, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 292

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 38

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded : N nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Senatorial		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Mandate	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Darzam	Zamazaan

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rns, 257 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

SENATORIAL, by Savabeel. Placed at 2 & 3, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Date Night**, half-sister to **DATING, Miracle Miss** (dam of **MARITIMO**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Champagne Juvenile S. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DATING (O'Reilly). Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lincoln Star. 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2020-21, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier, Rich Hill Stud H., Plumbing World H.

Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

MARITIMO (Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Cork Harbour. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2020-21, ATC Darley 2YO H.

Natural Storm. 2 wins at 1800m, HK\$2,247,870, to 2020-21, HKJC Tai Hang Tung H., Solar Hei Hei H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Massage Lounger H.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mandy O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Mandito (Zacinto). 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$220,090, VRC Leilani Series Final H., SAJC Kangaroo Island H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 293

BAY COLT

Box D 32

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Vanbrugh (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners Danehill
		Professionelle Centaine
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Sensibility		Savannah Success Success Express
2012	Frivolous	Black Minnaloushe Storm Cat
		Greta Hall Kaapstad

VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. Sire of Mustang Valley and of the placegetters Van Diesel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SENSIBILITY, by Savabeel. Winner at 1400m, 3d Otago RC Steve Anderton Memorial H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FRIVOLOUS, by Black Minnaloushe. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**, Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Feelin' Fancy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2020-21, Hawkes Bay Civil Contractors Hawke's Bay H.

3rd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

FOX HALL (Foxwedge). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$309,375, to 2020-21, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Weslo Security H., James Boag's Premium H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.


Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 294

BAY GELDING

Box I 50

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Sentebale		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Better Clearance	Cryptoclearance..... Fappiano
		Quit Me Not Bold Reason

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2. Sire of 156 rnrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Xbox - Precious Express (H.K.) (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), Beyond the Fort, SP Chuck a Luck, Lelawala, Mr Intelligence, Thunder Bay, There You Go and of New York Jazz, Stand Tall, Brother's Shadow, Angaria, Angel of My Eyes, Aragain, BellesGirl, Secret Amour, Unlaced, Falls, Flying Surf, Jaguary, etc.

1st dam

SENTEBALE, by Darci Brahma. Placed. Half-sister to **DESERT CLEARANCE, Tsarinsky**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Cherry Road (g. by Niagara). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m to 2020-21 in Macau.
Elevenbee (g. by Niagara). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

2nd dam

BETTER CLEARANCE, by Cryptoclearance. Unraced. Half-sister to Eternal Vow (dam of **MISS PROSPECTOR**), I'm Pretty (dam of **JUDGE T C**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DESERT CLEARANCE (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 1500m, 2800m, A\$114,300, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Palphar H., 3d MRC July 2YO H.
Tsarinsky (Stravinsky). 3 wins 1100m to 1650m, WATC Icewing H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed H., Perthcup2010.com.au H.
As Promised. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Dark Bishop (Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
Strike on Goal. Winner at 1200m, BRC Corporate Membership H. Dam of-
SOXAGON (Rocker). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$672,375, to 2020-21, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Magic Millions The Buffering, Canadian Club P., Nugrow P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

3rd dam

QUIT ME NOT, by Bold Reason. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DR FAGER, TA WEE** (dam of **GREAT ABOVE, ENTROPY, TAX HOLIDAY, TWEAK**), **CHINATOWNER, A DECK, Highbinder**, Magic (dam of **MAGNIFICENCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Eternal Vow. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of 5 winners-
MISS PROSPECTOR (Crafty Prospector). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Monmouth Half Moon S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Abrogate H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
GOLD DOLLAR (Seattle Slew). 6 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, US\$425,380, Calder Groomstick H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Miss Kitty. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
DISTINTA (Summer Bird). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, Gulfstream Park Inside Information S., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Park Princess Rooney S., **Gr.2**.
Kirsteena (Lord at War). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Bay Meadows Fair Lady Morvich H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Manhattan Beach S., **L**. Dam of-
PURIM (Dynaformer). 9 wins-3 in succession-6f to 8½f, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Razorback H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
I'm Pretty. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
JUDGE T C (Judge Smells). 11 wins-3 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$826,826, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Irish Coco. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, 4th Calder Frances A Genter H., **L**. Dam of-
ATTICO (Atticus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Hawthorne Nicole S., **L**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 295

BAY FILLY

Box H 11

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Shandream		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Pyjamas	Centaine.....	Century
		Cats.....	Dance in Time

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 7 times. Sire of 1052 rnrs, 761 wnrs, 115 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Kawi, Costume, Probabeel, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Mo'unga, Shillelagh, Concert Hall, Amarelinha, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, etc.

1st dam

SHANDREAM, by Pins. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Pegasus Equine H., WRC Gib Premier H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**. Half-sister to **Doubly Sure**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 I'm Kate (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Mulronev (g. by Savabeel). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHANDREAM (Pins). 8 wins. See above.
Doubly Sure (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Flight Centre H., Reliance Port Augusta H., Pink Diamond Day H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.
 Pinup Coup. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$77,535, CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Racecourse Hotel H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.
 Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H.
 Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.
 Marahau. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H. Producer.

3rd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.
 Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CATAINER (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.
Coup Taine (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.
 Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
FERCERTAIN (Centaine). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.
Lord Asterix (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 296

BAY FILLY

Box C 18

Foaled 31st August 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
Sharp Proposition		Refused the Dance Defensive Play
2013	Ebony Babe	Ebony Grosve..... Grosvenor
		Regaletta..... Vice Regal

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1. Leading Second Season Sire in NZ in 2020-21. Sire of 58 mns, 29 wns, inc. SW Lion's Roar (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Llanacord, SP Follow Your Dreams, Miss Dixie, Lily's Lady and of Benefactress, Dhakuri, Maria Farina, Night 'n' Vegas, Bondurant, Contribute, Quiet Michael, Campionessa, Lake Kastoria, Participant, Age of Infinity, Almsgiver, etc.

1st dam

SHARP PROPOSITION, by Guillotine. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Members S. Half-sister to **SOUND PROPOSITION**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EBONY BABE, by Ebony Grosve. 5 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$84,235, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., BOP RC Diamond-deliveriesontime H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SOUND PROPOSITION (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$205,250, A\$166,450, ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, ATC Racing to Win H., Heritage Volunteers H., ARC Hallmark Stud Mile H., Celebrating Rangipo H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Stella Artois H., 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Zoltan. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in 2020-21, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, Zilco S., 2d Riccarton Park Function Centre S., 3d ARC Stella Artois S., Counties RC Racing Festival 6-7th Feb H.

Tumanako. 2 wins at 1600m, 1755m, 2d SAJC Terry Howe Printing H.

3rd dam

REGALETTA, by Vice Regal. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner-Ebony Babe. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

LADY KATE, by Ivory Hunter. 2 wins at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC Radio Hauraki H. Sister to **(Our) Manivor**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Myntic. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Function Centre H., 2d AJC QE2 Flying Holiday H., ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d STC Locksmiths H. Dam of 3 winners-

Seagold. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d Counties RC Mondiale Logistics H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d Waikato RC Postmans Daughter H.

Cargo Money. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.

Super Junior. 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Korea.

Murtak. 4 wins 1670m to 2147m, 2d ARC Ford Escape H., 3d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., ARC Mad Butcher H., Otago RC Pak N'Save Riccarton H.

5th dam

COURT MANNER, by Knightly Manner. Unraced. Sister to Serene Beauty (dam of **RUN STRAIGHT RUN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Our) Manivor (Ivory Hunter). 8 wins 2050m to 2200m, NZ\$93,650, A\$25,250, HBJC Robbie Burns H., Marton JC CR Grace H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Presidents H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 297

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 42

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded : **B** nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Shaylee Wilde		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sunlaw	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Cereno Cloud	Terreno

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 163 rnrns, 81 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Goodanya, Miss Mandito, Not Usual Talent, Monrecour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wise Act, Zawhip, He's a Doozy, Sugah Sweet, etc.

1st dam

SHAYLEE WILDE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Joey Jaws (g. by Zacinto). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

Sunlaw, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Sun Micro Systems H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Rotorua H., 3d BOP RC Young Read Woudberg H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Sensation Yachts H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Finnigan's Folly. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d BRC Children's Hospital Appeal H. Dread Lach Magic. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

CERENO CLOUD, by Terreno. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anderson Consulting H., 2d ARC Grosvenor H. Half-sister to **LEMARQUE**, Lady Martist (dam of **CRIMSON FLIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

Sunlaw (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

Super League. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, AJC Vodafone P.H.

Crimson Sunset. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, AJC Channel 10 H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Producer.

Super Fast. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Kwun Tong H., Kap Shui Mun H., Queensland H., 2d HKJC Connaught H., Broadwood H., Hau Tak H.

Just My Way. 3 wins at 1000m, 1650m, HK\$2,039,345, HKJC Chevalier Q-Mart H., The Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Ngong Ping H.

4th dam

CRIMSON CLOUD, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1. Half-sister to Cabin Light (dam of **SEA CABIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEMARQUE (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-1208m to 1800m, A\$79,825, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**.

Memory Belle. 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Mediterranean H. Grandam of-Mishani Sinner. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1110m, BRC Hidden Dragon P. Dam of-

MISHANI HUSTLER (Exceedingly Good). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$672,450, BRC Dalrello S., **L**.

Lady Martist. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

CRIMSON FLIGHT (Akaaber). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$151,955, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-

FELL SWOOP (Not a Single Doubt). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,998,920, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 298

BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 20th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice Danehill
She's Samashing (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....Key to the Mint
2009	Ashraqat	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Nice Choice Touching Wood

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 mrs, 273 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstophethefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S SAMASHING, by Al Samer. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **Muskets at Dawn**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ASHRAQAT, by Anabaa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **COUNTY TYRONE, Al Wafi**, Samar (dam of **SAMAREADY, NIGHT WAR**), Ilhaam (dam of **ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Muskets at Dawn (Mutawaajid). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$201,150, WATC Raceday Hospitality H., Belmont Raceday H., Lunar Raceday H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Australian Chinese Times Trophy H.

3rd dam

NICE CHOICE, by Touching Wood. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COUNTY TYRONE (Danewin). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 3200m, A\$2,316,420, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Al Wafi (Danewin). 6 wins 1109m to 1800m, A\$140,569, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**. Samar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Wenona Girl H. Dam of 7 winners-

SAMAREADY (More Than Ready). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,669,800, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EXHILARATES (Snitzel). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$2,402,800, to 2020-21, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

NIGHT WAR (General Nediym). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$574,081, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Samartested (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$156,710, SAJC Mitty's H., MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Demetria. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation Golfers 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium. Dam of 2 winners-

Plutocracy (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$306,750, to 2020-21, SAJC Quayclean 2YO H., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Ilhaam. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING (H.K.) (Al Maher). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$602,500, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 299

BAY GELDING

Box C 57

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 148 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Show Exhibit (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Japonila	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Golden Oriole Northern Dancer

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 412 rns, 273 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Mr Malek, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cantstopthefeeling, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Serena, etc.

1st dam

SHOW EXHIBIT, by Danehill. Unraced. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of nine foals to race, all winners-

General Exhibit (g. by General Nediym). 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$189,400, BRC Channel Seven H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Superior Pak H., Qld Barrier Trials on Sky H., 2d BRC Fonterra Foods & Bidvest H., Ambassador Travel H., 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

City Legend (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$4,199,975, in 2020-21, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Silverstrand H., Snapdragon H., 2d HKJC So Uk H., Po Hing H., Shantou H., Shenyang H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H.

Florid Affair (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1250m, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 3d ATC Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P. Dam of 3 winners-

Mossfair. Winner at 1300m in 2020-21, 3d Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H.

Ornate. 4 wins 1015m to 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Bid in a Hurry. 4 wins 860m to 1110m to 2021-22 in Aust.

Display (g. by Mossman). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

Coup Overbaked (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1355m, 1400m.

Canchero (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1300m in 2020-21.

Tololi (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Bencoolen (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Never Back Down (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

JAPONILA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE GANDOLFO**, **Devonwood**, Sense of Class (dam of **PEACE ACHIEVED**), Sunny Morning (dam of **SHIROKITA CROSS**), Dance Fever (dam of **ESTRELA MONARCHOS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Tenfold. 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$100,075, STC Hyland Racecolours H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN ORIOLE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f, Curragh Stewards H. Sister to **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS**, **NAPOLI**), three-quarter-sister to Carillon Miss (dam of **BLU AIR FORCE**, **BLU CARILLON**, **BLU AIR GUN**, **TRY MY SEGNOR**), half-sister to **SOLAR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASTLE GANDOLFO (Gone West). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sense of Class. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

PEACE ACHIEVED (Declaration of War). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Bourbon S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Juvenile S., **L**.

Dance Fever. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

ESTRELA MONARCHOS (Monarchos). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2013-14. 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY COLT

Box F 48

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Showus		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2011	Perfect Pair	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Market Fair	Biscay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) 2019-20. Sire of 310 rnrs, 193 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Another Dollar, Our Hail Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emocan, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Southern Lad, etc.

1st dam

SHOWUS, by Pentire. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Torrent (f. by Niagara). Placed in 2020-21.

2nd dam

PERFECT PAIR, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KENFAIR**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced.

3rd dam

MARKET FAIR, by Biscay. Winner at 2 at 1000m, City Tatt's RC George Negus S. Sister to **MARSCAY**, half-sister to **MAKARA**, **Andynuto**, Good Exchange (dam of **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **KENFAIR** (Kenmare). 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$379,510, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Chairman's P., 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Persian Bazaar. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Enfield H. Grandam of- **WIND SHEAR** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$548,425, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, MRC Lord S., **L**, John Dillon S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. St. Angela Fair. Unplaced. Grandam of- **JACKSON** (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

HEART OF MARKET, by To Market. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Wiley Trade (dam of **SUBZERO**, **CONFEDERATE LADY**, **BENSYND**), half-sister to **FREEDOM RING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **MARSCAY** (Biscay). 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1400m, A\$233,840, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **L**. Champion sire. **MAKARA** (Sostenuto). 8 wins-5 at 2-900m to 1400m, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. **Andynuto** (Sostenuto). 10 wins to 1500m, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire. Good Exchange. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners- **TOP AVENGER** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire. **DEAL** (Yeats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners- **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.) (Take Your Partner). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.3**. **MOONAH BROOKE** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2400m, A\$174,075, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Bernie Quinlan H. Daybreak Express. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 winners- **ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 301

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 68

Foaled 19th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pioneerof the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Silent Eyes (GB)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2007	Winter Silence	Dansili	Danehill
		Hunt the Sun	Rainbow Quest

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in USA/Can in 2019. Sire of 287 mrs, 141 wnr, 19 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Head of State, Buck Pharoah, Asteroidea, Patton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Van Gogh (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Cafe Pharoah, Harvey's Lil Gail, As Time Goes By, etc.

1st dam

SILENT EYES, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **ICE BREEZE, SNOW SKY**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Macattack (f. by Street Boss). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$83,120, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Blue Star Group H., Chef's Hat South Melbourne H.

Jealice (f. by Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Wolf Eyes (g. by Amadeus Wolf). 2 wins at 1005m in Aust.

2nd dam

Winter Silence, by Dansili. 2 wins at 2200m, 2700m, Deauville Prix de Coudray Rabut, 3d Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ICE BLUE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **HELIAC**, half-sister to **METEOR STORM, POLISH SUMMER, HOST NATION, MORNING ECLIPSE, Winter Solstice**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ICE BREEZE (Nayef). Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 2017. 4 wins 2400m to 3100m, €478,150, Saint-Cloud Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**.

SNOW SKY (Nayef). 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¾m, £437,705, A\$100,000, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

HUNT THE SUN, by Rainbow Quest. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **RAINTRAP, SUNSHACK, Summer Breeze** (dam of **DOCTOR FREMANTLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

METEOR STORM (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 in succession-1609m to 2816m, €34,150, 36,800fr., US\$1,412,386, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.2**, San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

POLISH SUMMER (Polish Precedent). 6 wins 2000m to 2615m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, 2d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

HOST NATION (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 3000m, 3100m, Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, Prix la Boetie, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Right Royal, **L**.

MORNING ECLIPSE (Zafonic). 3 wins at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de Boulogne, **L**, Prix du Mont Pagnotte, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Pelleas, **L**.

Winter Solstice (Unfuwain). Winner at 2 at 1609m, Deauville Prix des Marettes, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

WINSILI (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

Solar Pursuit. Winner at 2600m in France. Dam of 5 winners-

HELIAC (Champs Elysees). 4 wins 1¼m to 1½m, €89,729, to 2020, Leopardstown Noblesse S., **L**, 4th Gowran Park Vintage Tipple S., **L**.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 302

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 35

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded : R nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Rose Jade..... Jade Hunter
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem Darshaan
Silent Ways		Percy's Lass..... Blakeney
2010	Habitual	Pentire Be My Guest
		Donna's Habit Ashabit

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L. Sire of 53 rns, 23 wns, inc. SP Daqiansweet Junior, Bergamot, Sweet Clementine, Khimar War and of Cross Roads, Total Sass, Gee Tee Eleanor, War Lord, Pumpkin Diamond, Sulu Sea, Sweet Oak, Buuraq, Citrus Burst, Field Marshal, Myo, Succoso Segreto, Cleese, Impresa, Whero, Decadence, Erna, etc.

1st dam

SILENT WAYS, by Sir Percy. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

HABITUAL, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Jandles. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**.
Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tinger. 2 wins to 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-
SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GURU'S PRIDE (Trippi). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R360,250, to 2020-21, Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, HKJC Lions International President Cup, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Coming Back (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$238,335, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1360m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2 to 850m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters HB S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 303

BAY COLT

Box H 63

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Johar	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Simply Boogie		Windsharp..... Lear Fan
2007	Slinky Planet	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
		Night Flight Clay Hero

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 67 mrs, 35 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc And We Danced, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Freelance, Afandi, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, etc.

1st dam

SIMPLY BOOGIE, by Johar. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Boogie Woogie (g. by Reset). 7 wins 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$3,125, A\$112,505, to 2020-21 in Aust.
 And We Danced (f. by Wrote). Winner at 2 at only start at 1100m in 2020-21.
 Boadelle (f. by Adelaide). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

SLINKY PLANET, by Danehill Dancer. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Half-sister to Russian Embassy (dam of **MINNALOUSHKA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Mars Bars. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$81,775, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef H., Marton JC CP Wool Carrfields H., 2d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance H.
 Glamour Planet. 5 wins 1000m to 1210m, A\$100,895 in Aust.

3rd dam

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SLINKY PLANET (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins. See above.
 Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d CJC David Helfgott H.
 Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco H. Producer.
 Russian Embassy. 3 wins 1355m to 1900m, 3d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. Dam of 4 winners-
MINNALOUSHKA (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
 Outram. 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Otago RC NZB South Island Sale 17 April H.
 Czarista. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$95,425, CJC Helston & Associates H., Join the Club Membership Available Now H.
 Oligarch. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Romano's Pizzas H., 3d CJC Hygain/Mitavite H.
 Caransera. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Waste Management H.

4th dam

GLAMOUR STAR, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Claymour Star. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m. Producer.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 304

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 41

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit Green Desert
Hellbent (AUS)		Cannarelle..... Canny Lad
2012	Volkaspray	Volksraad..... Green Desert
		Spraypaint..... Crested Wave
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Sister Madly (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2006	Jade Tiara	Bureaucracy Lord Ballina
		Jade-Amanda..... Grosvenor

HELLBENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, VRC Inglis Dash, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P, Ranvet H., MRC Mypunter.com H., Toronado H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zephyr Art. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SISTER MADLY, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$680,180, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, STC Myer H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco H., **L**, AJC Victory Vein P., 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Creator**, half-sister to **SILENT WITNESS, Very Fit**, Empress Jade (dam of **EMPRESS ROCK, FIERA VISTA**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Private Universe (g. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1200m, Ipswich TC Schweppes P., 2d MVRC Paramount Liquor P.
 Ready Fire Aim - Ready Fire (Mac.) (g. by Sepoy). 6 wins 1100m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau.
 My Sister Carole (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 900m in 2020-21 in Aust.
 Duversa (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

JADE TIARA, by Bureaucracy. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$75,640, VATC Campbells Cash & Carry H., MVRC Snap 2YO H., Wyong DTC Mona Lisa P., 4th VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SILENT WITNESS (El Moxie). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2003-04 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2003-04 & 2005-06. 18 wins-17 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HK\$47,196,900, 135,912,000¥, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, International Sprint Trial H., **L**-twice, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **L**, 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

SISTER MADLY (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins. See above.

Very Fit (Woodman). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,101,850, HKJC Cheung Chau H., 3d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.

Empress Jade. 2 wins at 1550m, 1850m, STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of-

EMPRESS ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$363,600, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Resimac 2YO H., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**. Producer.

FIERA VISTA (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$83,730, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Best Choice. Winner at 1250m, STC Hyland Race Colours H. Sire.

Silla Regalis. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Creator (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$243,430, to 2020-21, Hawkesbury RC TAB Clarendon 2YO S., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th VRC Antler Luggage Exford P., **L**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 305

BROWN COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Skybird		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Cassandra	Centro	Century
		Edwina	Vice Regal

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rnrns, 257 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

SKYBIRD, by Towkay. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 2d WRC Carters H., 3d Levin Container Rubbish H. Half-sister to **SHE'S POPPY, Deputy, Ridley**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CASSANDRA, by Centro. 3 wins 1850m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 3d WRC Indian Danehill H., Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H of **HEGUY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

SHE'S POPPY (Alamosa). 8 wins 1550m to 2100m, NZ\$221,970, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Landmark Homes H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

Ridley (Handsome Ransom). 5 wins 1335m to 1600m, Otago RC Curtains Paint & Wallpaper H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Riverton Cup, **L**.

Deputy (Deputy Governor). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, WRC Upper Hutt City Council H., Manawatu RC GSA Design H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Earl's Court. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Hiremaster H.

3rd dam

EDWINA, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFE BEGINS, Amythest**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

COACHWOOD (Bakharoff). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$331,315, VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg Apprentices' Cup, SAJC Wanganeen H., 2d WATC St Leger, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Drama. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 winners-

HEGUY (Lord Ballina). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$3,750, A\$183,700, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, Piping Lane H.

Verna. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Avondale JC New Zealand All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H. Dam of-
Heirloom. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2020-21, WRC Lincoln Farms H.

4th dam

YOUNG IDA, by Oncidium. Top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 3YO Free H. 13 wins-1 at 2-1106m to 2413m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Young Margot (dam of **JUST ANYTHING**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

LIFE BEGINS (Hermes). 6 wins 1400m to 2020m, BATC Bernborough H., **L**, Tobin Bronze H., QTC Welter H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 306

BAY GELDING

Box H 54

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded : € nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Smoothing (AUS)		Yarn.....Mr. Prospector
2005	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Lacework Star Way

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 570 rnr, 380 wnr, 31 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hifflyer, (Lord) Vladivostok, Gobstopper, etc.

1st dam

SMOOTHING, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fusaichi San, Teardrop Rock**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Rock Forthe Ladies (g. by Murtajill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$226,900, ATC Filante H., MVRC Subzero Greys Challenge H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d SCTC North Shore Realty P.

Smooth Consul (g. by Monaco Consul). 7 wins 1354m to 1650m, A\$101,850 in Aust.

Sumusu (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Miss Wonderfully (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

SATIN 'N' SILK, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to

RIZON. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Fusaichi San (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 1300m, MRC Road to Success 2YO P., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Teardrop Rock (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglen H., Queen's Park H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Rockarral. 5 wins-3 in succession-2100m to 2400m, A\$142,850, MRC Ladbrokes H., SAJC Nutella Palooza H.-twice.

Barragunda. 2 wins at 1112m, 1300m in 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H.

Stylish Bow. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Oopik H., 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Tayrhiana. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of- Comacina. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, A\$141,685, BRC Memberships H., SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., 2d BRC Courier Mail H.

3rd dam

LACEWORK, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SYBEEL (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Granville H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

CHAMOIX (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Dam of 2 winners-

Rose Gypsy (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Art Gallery. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

GLENDARA (Show a Heart). 7 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$326,950, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 307

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 36

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Smoulder		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2007	Flying Firebird	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Hairini..... Zabeel

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 683 mrs, 494 wns, 53 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Kahma Lass, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Sierra Sue, Rasa Lila, Amazing Star, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Sky Darci, etc.

1st dam

SMOULDER, by Traditionally. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Leader Products H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Flaming**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Embers (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., BRC Schneider Electric H.

Lite My Cigar - Striking Brahma (Mac.) (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Flaming (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1630m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Iron Eagle. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,890, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d WRC I Paterson Memorial H.

Darci Palmer. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Counties RC Young Family H.

3rd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins-3 in succession-1580m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppervescence P., 2d Port Macquarie Cup.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 2d ARC Tourism Ireland H.

4th dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H., 3d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 308

BAY FILLY

Box F 43

Foaled 3rd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Soltina		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2009	Cappie	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Solstice..... Marceau

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1582 rnrns, 949 wnrs, 80 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Western Empire, Melt, Order Again, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

SOLTINA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Knight Mariner (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1350m, 1690m, A\$84,850, Ipswich TC Sirromet H., BRC Hygain H., 2d SCTC Winx Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Madame Wu 2YO H.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Dam of 5 winners-

Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Trilby. Raced twice. Grandam of-

SHOWEMHOWITSDONE (Showcasing). 3 wins 1250m to 1500m, NZ\$84,275, in 2020-21, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of KAWA PARK, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 309

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
So Nice		Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair
2012	Montoya Lass	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells
		Egoli Lass	Kaapstad

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 368 mrs, 222 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Sansom, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Fantastic Spirit, Time Scale, SP Lord Charming, Autobahn, Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sea Race, Qaiser, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Jessely, etc.

1st dam

SO NICE, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MONTOYA LASS, by High Chaparral. Raced once. Half-sister to **GOLD ONYX, Prince Dande Lion**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Lucky Today. 6 wins 1200m to 1800m in Macau.

3rd dam

EGOLI LASS, by Kaapstad. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, R1,942,450, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Mango H., **Gr.3**-twice, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Michaelmas H., **L**.

Prince Dande Lion (Generous). 3 wins at 2419m, A\$132,750, MRC Neerim H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
Cristal. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H.
Packing Empire. 2 wins at 2400m, 3000m, MVRC Melbourne Signage H.

4th dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,865, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

EGOLI LASS (Kaapstad). 7 wins. See above.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 310

BAY COLT

Box B 42

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 180 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Sonic Queen (AUS)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Jet Past	Jet Master	Rakeen
		Rather Rich	Star Way

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SONIC QUEEN, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Transonic**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Queen Brahmos (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

Jet Past, by Jet Master. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R346,425, 93,900Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Cape Verdi S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Transonic (Casino Prince). 4 wins 1524m to 1900m, A\$245,575, ATC Eremein H., Congrats at Vinery H., MRC Centrebet H., 2d ATC Scruffy Murphy's H., Canterbury Park H., MRC TVN P., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of 3 winners-

Tysonic. 4 wins 1450m to 2100m, A\$239,720, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes \$101 Odds H., Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Sonic Tycoon. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Starsonic. 2 wins at 1050m, 1300m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Two for the Road. 3 wins 1400m to 2150m, Ipswich TC Carlton Draught H.

3rd dam

RATHER RICH, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H., 3d STC Pendle Hill H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jet Past (Jet Master). 4 wins. See above.

Rather Flush. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, WATC Sunspeed-Port Beach H., Inglewood H., Oaks Day H., 2d WATC Fresh is Best H.

Athenia. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Astraea. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, WATC Terrace Buffet H. Producer.

Jacquinella. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

Elle Excite. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$153,959, MRC Robert Hunter H.

Nodrems. 4 wins 1000m to 1050m, SAJC Christmas Twilight H.

4th dam

TOUCH OF SILVER, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Grandiose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Fantastic Angel (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, A\$119,250, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., 2d STC Quayside Brasserie H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 311

BAY GELDING

Box C 58

Foaled 6th October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 26 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Sophia		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2006	Da Bomb	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Bloom.....	Sir Tristram

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 121 rnrns, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Ima Roca Bee, SP Bella Mente, Irish Girl, Moeraki, Flash Mary, Esta la Roca and of Summaroca, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Mega Bourbon, Tina Again, El Nymph, Everyone's Delight, Roc Cha, Bea a Roca, Clever Ruds, Escudo, Kay Oh Ell, Not a Zak, Palaszczuk, etc.

1st dam

SOPHIA, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Ingram Micro Solutions H., 3d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Bruzo (g. by Ego). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m.

2nd dam

DA BOMB, by Exploding Prospect. Unraced. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner- Sophia. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BLOOM, by Sir Tristram. Raced once. Sister to **VERNAL**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Tristino, Fancifilly**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Go Congo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Special Olympics H.
 Spring Hit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Winning Dragon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,684,850, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Makarpura Star H., Police Cup H., Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Yan Oi Tong Cup H., Zhongshan H., 2d HKJC Causeway H.
 Free Hit. 3 wins 1104m to 1235m, 2d VRC Mark Sensing H. Producer.

4th dam

SPRING DELIGHT, by Marceau. Winner at 1600m, VATC 3DB Miss Racing Radio H. Three-quarter-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**, My Tricia (dam of **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
VERNAL (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$130,460, AJC Canonbury S., L, Newcastle JC Spring S., L, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Marcent. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Ms Marketing Spring P. Dam of 5 winners-
Plan Ahead (Strategic). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L.

5th dam

GAY POSS, by Le Filou. 11 wins-2 at 2-6f to 13f, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Craiglee S., Gr.2, SAJC St Leger, Gr.3, 2d AJC Princess H., L. Half-sister to **TIMEDES, Floodlight**, Gay Juss (dam of **DALMACIA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE (Nuage d'Or). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$246,920, STC Winter Cup, L, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
 My Tricia. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-
GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, Successful sire.
NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Prangley Stables)

Lot 312

BAY COLT

Box E 57

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Pure Champion (IRE)		Glatissant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Sparks Will Fly		Elfaslah..... Green Desert
2002	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Nile Empress..... Upper Nile

PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Sire of Peecee Pussycat, Celebre, Street Fightin Man, Tyler Eight, Manhattan Spector and of the placegetters Illusion of Paris, Megalomaniac, Dior Rosetta, etc.

1st dam

SPARKS WILL FLY, by Almutawakel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Copacabana (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Million Round (g. by Edenwold). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$209,457 in Singapore. Astrojet (g. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore. Peejay's Off (f. by Highly Recommended). Winner at 1450m in 2020-21 in Aust. Off the Grid (g. by Highly Recommended). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Savoir H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turf Club H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.
Minnaleo. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui H. Dam of 3 winners-
LION'S ROAR (Contributer). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1870m, A\$1,070,070, to 2020-21, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.
Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.
Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins-4 in succession-to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 313

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 43

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Special Draw		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	Summer Nymph	Danske	Danehill
		Nymphaea	Diplomatic Agent

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 395 rnrns, 257 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Bonham, Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Belle Fascino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Lost and Running, Roch 'n' Horse, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, etc.

1st dam

Special Draw, by Falkirk. 4 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., Manawatu RC NRM H. Half-sister to **Glorious Beijing**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Summer Nymph, by Danske. Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Glorious Beijing (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Delta Insurance H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Special Draw (Falkirk). 4 wins. See above.

Gus. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier, Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Haka Boogie. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

Heatwave. Unplaced. Dam of-

Some Like it Hot. Winner at 1200m in 2021-22.

3rd dam

NYMPHAEA, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**, Consider Me Irish (dam of **ROMEO GEORGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed. See above.

Summer Classic. Winner at 1800m, 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-

Sir Charles - Delta Hedge (H.K.). 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pak Tam Chung H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Kung Hei H.

4th dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Nymphe Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.

Consider Me Irish. 2 wins at 2000m, 2175m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Dam of-

ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Frisky Business. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H. Grandam of-

Sully (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$605,920, 2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Deedee Panache (Darci Brahma). 2 wins to 1400m, Marton JC BJW Motors S., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 314

BAY COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Spectacular		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2006	Danjiki	Markella.....	Green Dancer
		Yukiko.....	Bucentaur

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) 2019-20. Sire of 310 rnrs, 193 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Billy, Oceanex, Star of the Seas, Fabric, Another Dollar, Our Hail Mary, Out of the Park, Ocean Beyond, High Emoccean, Whale Song, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Southern Lad, etc.

1st dam

SPECTACULAR, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Riv Cafe & Bar H., 3d Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 He's Super Lucky (g. by Super Easy). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$110,570, ATC TAB H., Events Sprint H., 3d ATC TAB H.
 Holyfield (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

2nd dam

DANJIKI, by Markella. 1989-90 Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' Fillies Series Winner. 10 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Tap to It. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H., 3d AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Producer.
 Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Cricket Knight H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., 2d HKJC Super Fit H.

3rd dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
DANJIKI (Markella). 10 wins. See above.
SILVER SAMURAI (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2025m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**. Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-
CLASSIC BABE (Classic Fame). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-
PASSCHENDAELE (Montjeu). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of 4 winners-
Masetto (Cape Blanco). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$116,392, to 2020-21, Whangarei RC Bream Bay Cup, 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of 5 winners-
The Other Harv (Elvstroem). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC York S., **L**. Producer.
 She Sed. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
She's Slinky (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, WRC Danica Guy Gaultier Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 315

BAY GELDING

Box B 43

Foaled 6th October 2019

Branded : € nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj	Zafonic
Almanzor (FR)		Balladonia.....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara	Halling
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Spring Venture		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2010	Lovetrista	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram

ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Troarn. Sire of His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc Faro de San Juan and of the placegetters Dissociate, French Franc, Noonie, Queen Trezy, Saving Grace, etc.

1st dam

SPRING VENTURE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
The Golden Hind (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.
Con Speranza (g. by Tavistock). Placed in 2021 in Singapore.

2nd dam

LOVETRISTA, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), Love Diamonds (dam of **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Holster. Winner at 1615m in 2020-21, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing P.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-
VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.
KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.
Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
MONGOLIAN MARSHAL (High Chaparral). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,050, A\$316,775, to 2020-21, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.
Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Love Diamonds. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 7 winners-
QUEEN OF DIAMONDS (Savabeel). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 316

BROWN COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
War Decree (USA)		Starry Dreamer Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape Royal Applause
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Star Vinsky		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2012	Maid of Tralee	Niello Octagonal
		Campbell Fever Bluebird

WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10^{3/4}f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STAR VINSKY, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT, Dane Fever, Swinging Bachelor**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Butler. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2020-21, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., Levin RC Racing on Facebook H., Marton JC Kelly Watt & Associates H., 2d ARC Skycity S., Taranaki RC NP Auto Electrical S.

Power Rush. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$108,715, to 2020-21, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

3rd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1013m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Lindt Excellence Sprint H., Legends After the Last H., Spotlight You Can Make It 2YO P, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P, MRC Beau Sovereign H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Screamarr (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1300m, A\$159,957, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC Matinee S.H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 317

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 37

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Invader (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2014	Flame of Sydney	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Flame of Atlanta	Clay Hero
Dam	Denman	Lonhro	Octagonal
Stolen Dance (AUS)		Peach	Vain
2012	Miss Portofino	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Kibitka	Luskin Star

INVADER (AUS) (Chestnut 2014-Stud 2018). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$968,375, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Chris Toogood 2YO H., 2d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, TAB 2YO P., 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Not Listenintome (HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2). Out of SW Flame of Sydney. Related to SW Holy Snow, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STOLEN DANCE, by Denman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Anjaal**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MISS PORTOFINO, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, AJC CVD Golf Club H., 2d STC Masterton Homes H., 3d AJC Bigpond Movies H. Half-sister to **KATIMA, Keeping Up**, Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL, EUSEBIO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Anjaal (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R320,200, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Get Pronto. 6 wins 1013m to 1400m, A\$120,870, SAJC Paul's Milk H.

Tony Be. 2 wins at 1600m in 2020-21, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Lonfino. 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m in Aust.

3rd dam

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

KATIMA (Zeditave). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Schuckmannsburg. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

No Filter (Toronado). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2020-21, ARC Vodafone H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Emaurismo. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SPRING HEAT (More Than Ready). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$254,425, to 2020-21, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Keeping Up (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 2d STC Bravery 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DEFERENTIAL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

EUSEBIO (Benfica). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.

La Camille. Winner at 1007m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Goldstone (Shamardal). 4 wins 1150m to 1280m, A\$275,313, AJC Members' Terraces H., ATC Xirrus H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Katina. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Causeway Girl (Shamus Award). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$329,800, VRC Furphy Ale Trophy, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **Gr.3**.



Account of NORTHWOOD FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 318

BROWN COLT

Box C 50

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded : ME nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Luncheon
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band..... Northern Dancer
Summer Heights		Miss Stark..... His Majesty
2004	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage..... Sir Tristram
		Anaheim..... Amalgam

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 131 rnrns, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Levante (ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2), Vitesse Bo, Aimee's Jewel, Riadini, Belle Plaisir, SP Passione, Feel the Rush, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Bari, Tappy's One, Bella Button, Gospodin, Scenic Warrior, Sir Beets, Belt Road, Bungalow Bill, Destination - Trillion Win (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SUMMER HEIGHTS, by Stark South. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RIISING HEIGHTS**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SUPREME HEIGHTS (f. by Jimmy Choux). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$227,210, to 2020-21, Taranaki RC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC US Navy Flag H., Matamata RC Russell and Yvonne Green Memorial H., 2d Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Legacy Lodge H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Queen of Heights (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$93,020, ATC Hospitality H., Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au P., TAB P., 3d ATC TAB H., Jack Colville H., TAB Rewards H.

Percivall Pott (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

2nd dam

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RIISING HEIGHTS (Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY**

HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H., Waikato RC Improvers' H., 3d ARC Creme de Grand Marnier H. Dam of 4 winners-

SKY HEIGHTS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Triana Heights. Placed. Grandam of-

SOPHIA BABE (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

FINAL SALUTE (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, A\$212,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Heaven's Gift (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins 1406m to 2200m, to 2021-22, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Jamieson Park Ltd)

Lot 319

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box I 29

Foaled 6th October 2019

Branded : \mathcal{JP} nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pioneerof the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman.....	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Summer's Day		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2011	One Perfect Day	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Cannsea.....	Canny Lad

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in USA/Can in 2019. Sire of 287 mrs, 141 wnrs, 19 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Head of State, Buck Pharoah, Asteroidea, Patton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Van Gogh (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Cafe Pharoah, Harvey's Lil Goil, As Time Goes By, etc.

1st dam

SUMMER'S DAY, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins-3 in succession-1215m to 1400m, NZ\$165,960, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Mixed Bloodstock Sale H., Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Broderick Print H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin S., **L**, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**. Sister to **Dagny**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ONE PERFECT DAY, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Boat Show H., 2d MRC Cath White Memorial H. Half-sister to **Weighted**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUMMER'S DAY (Darci Brahma). 6 wins. See above.

Dagny (Darci Brahma). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$441,225, ATC Eremein H., Light Fingers H., Luna Park H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**. Cannsea Clearly. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

3rd dam

CANNSEA, by Canny Lad. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Germano H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Boracay (dam of **CHARLEVOIX**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Weighted (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

BEACHSIDE, by Crested Wave. 7 wins 1460m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIBRICI, PROCOL HARUM, DOUBLE TAKE**, Wae-waetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Boracay. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

CHARLEVOIX (New Approach). 4 wins 1400m to 2580m, A\$352,535, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Creedence (Helmet). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$601,785, to 2020-21, VRC Pat Hyland H., 2d Pakenham Cup, **L**, 3d MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 320

BAY FILLY

Box C 39

Foaled 22nd November 2019

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 357 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Desert King	Danehill	Danzig
Sun Chariot (AUS)		Sabaah.....	Nureyev
2001	Mantles Princess	Rock City.....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi.....	Ogygian

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). Sire of Jungle Magnate and of the placegetters Velvet Lady, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SUN CHARIOT, by Desert King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Variety Twilight Racing H., STC The Roxy H. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Auto Pilot (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.

High Sierra (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m, A\$89,645, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Somar (g. by El Roca). 2 wins at 1200m to 2021 in Malaysia.

Swing Low (f. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

Moodlighting (f. by Mossman). Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV H. Dam of- Dovetail Diva. Winner at 2 at 1110m in 2020-21, BRC TAB Venue Mode 2YO H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Lightheadedness. Winner at 1000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Europe H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **ORDEROFTHEGARTER** (Galileo). 3 wins at 1610m, 2000m, £19,350, €61,311, A\$160,650, to 2020-21, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

LAGANORE (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 321

BAY FILLY

Box B 56

Foaled 16th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Suriyan		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Dazzling Belle	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Bella Nova.....	Star Way

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 142 mrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), All Hallows' Eve, Courier Wonder, Zee Falls, All Saints' Eve, SP Impecunious, Icebath, Ezdara, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Sacred Palace, Miss Ipenema, Comanche Brave, Sacred Option, South Parade, Waihaha Falls, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, etc.

1st dam

SURIYAN, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MAGIC DANCER, Manten, Perkins**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

World Tour (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m to 2020-21.

So Surreal (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1230m in 2020-21.

Selvamani (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

Lady Roseanne (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1400m.

Tres Rapide (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

KINANE (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$129,440, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC TAB Venue Mode P., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 in succession at 2-850m to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners-

MAGIC DANCER (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S. Dam of-

Noverre. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2020-21.

Manten (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Hawkes Bay RSA H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times.

Perkins (Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H.

Bellapin. 6 wins 1200m to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepont Apartments Caloundra H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Dam of-Curve. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 3d CJC Gold Club H.

Gilhoolie - Dazzling Speed (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2020 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Zabdued. 2 wins at 1500m, 1959m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Punctestown H.

Desert Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 322

BAY GELDING

Box F 27

Foaled 26th August 2019

Branded : nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Sweet Dreams Baby		Halory..... Halo
2004	Latino l'Amour	Diesis Sharpen Up
		Nuit Chaud..... Woodman

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 570 mrs, 380 wns, 31 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Johnny Get Angry, Volkstok'n'barrell, Toffee Tongue, Tavi Mac, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Entriviere, Tralee Rose, Hiflyer, (Lord) Vladivostok, Gobstopper, etc.

1st dam

SWEET DREAMS BABY, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

WINDBORNE (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$103,775, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, ARC The Edge 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers Te Rapa S., BOP RC Variety Children's Charity H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

DARCI'S DREAM (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$104,000, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Property Press 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 2YO H. Dam of-

Night Things. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m to 2021 in U.S.A.

Prosperity Star (g. by Saperavi). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

Ronaldo's Dream (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1100m in 2020 in Singapore.

Colorado Prince (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m.

Forever Ahead (g. by Saperavi). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

2nd dam

LATINO L'AMOUR, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SWORDSMITH, Meiner Messer**, half-sister to **Hallhoo**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Force Majeure. Winner at 2 at 1250m, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

3rd dam

NUIT CHAUD, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWORDSMITH, Meiner Messer**, Mira Adonde (dam of **DANEHILL DANCER, UNILATERAL, ADONESQUE, COLOSSUS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hallhoo (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Epsom Blue Riband Trial S., Newbury Wessex Heartbeat 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Fairway S., **L**.

Danamight. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Grandam of-

GARRUS (Acclamation). 5 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, £110,641, €10,900, to 2021, York Westow S., **L**, 2d Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**, 3d Curragh Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**.

Gubbass (Mehmas). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 5¼f, £117,612, in 2021, Newbury Weatherbys Super Sprint 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LETTRE D'AMOUR, by Caro. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARLING MISTY, Legion d'Honneur**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWORDSMITH (Diesis). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**.

Mira Adonde. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

DANEHILL DANCER (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Ireland in 1995. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.